



AJMER

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Milkmen & cultivators.	2,725
2	*Bairwa (Berwa, Jatiya, Bola, Meghwanshi)	बेरवा (बेरवा, जटिया, बोला, मेघवंशी)	Leather workers	(Not available)
3	*Banjara	बनजारा	Pack-carriers	493
	*Berwa (S. No. 2)	बेरवा	Leather workers	(Not available)
	*Bola (S. No. 2)	बोला	Ditto	Ditto
4	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers.	3,918
5	Chita	चीता	Ditto	(Not available)
6	*Dakaut	डाकौत	Fortune tellers	855
7	Daroga	दरोगा	Personal attendants.	13,919
8	*Dhakar	ढाकर	..	1,097
9	Damami (Dholi, Nagarchi).	दमामी (ढोली नगारची)	Drummers and musicians.	(Not available)
	Dholi (S. No. 9)	ढोली	Ditto	2,217
10	Gawaria	गवारिया	..	1,513
11	Gadolia (Gadodia)	गाडोलिया (गाडोदिया)	..	122
	Gadodia (S. No. 11)	गडोदिया	..	(Not available)
12	Gujar	गुजर	Cowherds and graziers	47,956
13	Guhar	गुहार	..	(Not available)
	*Jatiya (S. No. 2)	जटिया	..	Ditto
14	Julaha	जुलाहा	Weavers	1,036
15	Kahar	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	5,084
16	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	1,826
17	Khati	खाती	Carpenters	10,419
18	*Keer	कीर	..	699
19	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	21,898

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Kharol . . .	खरोल	Salt makers	2,235
21	Lodha . . .	लोधा	..	1,900
22	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith	5,619
23	Labana . . .	लवणा	Pack Carriers	(Not available)
24	Lakhara . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	1,490
25	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and Vegetable growers.	20,053
26	Mehrat . . .	मेहरात	..	493
	*Meghwanshi (S. No. 2)	मेघवंशी	..	(Not available)
27	*Mina . . .	मीणा	..	7,183
	Nagarchi (S. No. 9)	नगारची	Drum beaters	(Not available)
28	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers	9,612
29	Nayak . . .	नायक	..	1,894
30	*Od . . .	ओड़	..	529
31	*Rebari . . .	रेबारी	Cowherds and Milkmen	3,277
32	Rawat . . .	रावत	..	1,13,451
33	Sadhu . . .	साधु	Beggars	7,660
34	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..	(Not available)
35	*Sapera . . .	सपेरा	Agriculturists and labourers, snake charmers.	Ditto
36	Tank . . .	टांक	Tailors	(Not available)
37	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers	6,526
38	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख	..	..
39	Jagyasi . . .	जग्यासी	..	..

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

All permanent inhabitants in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, including the settlers under the colonisation scheme, excluding the Scheduled Tribes.



सत्यमेव जयते

ANDHRA STATE

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Telaga . . .	..	Dancing	
2	Agnikula Kshatriya, Pallekapu, Pallereddi, Palli, Vannireddi, Vanni Kapu, Vannikula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labour, farm labour, fishing.	
3	*Aiyarakulu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
4	*Amaguntamala Poligar	..	(Not available)	
5	*Anarpay Mala . . .	..	Ditto	
6	*Anne Boyina Palli . . .	..	Ditto	
7	*Andhiya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Dombo, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia, Audiniya Domb.	..	Ditto	
8	Arakalu . . .	..	Sweetmeat dealers	
9	*Archukatlavandu . . .	..	Oria speaking carriers of grain on bullocks.	
10	*Are Maharati . . .	आरे मराटि	Agricultural labours	
11	*Arya Kshatriya . . .	..	Wood carving and painting.	
12	Atagara, Devanga . . . Audiniya Domb (No. 7)	..	Weavers	
13	Ayodha Kapu . . .		Cultivators	
14	Battada . . .	..	(Not available)	
15	*Bestha . . .	बेस्त	Hunting, fishing	
16	*Bhandari . . .	..	Barbers	
17	*Bhatraju . . .	..	Beggars and ballads	
18	Bhavasara Kshatriya . . .	..	Tailoring, dyeing	
19	Bisoy . . .	..	Fuedal chiefs	

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bondil . . . .	..	Sepoys, constables.	
21	*Boya	बोय	Stone breakers	
22	*Budabukkala . . . .	..	Beggars	
23	*Chakala . . . .	..	Washermen	
24	*Chatadi, Chattada Sri Vaishnava.	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chattadasri Vaish- nava (No. 24).	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chonel Domb (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
	*Christian Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
25	Dandrolu, Dyandrawar	..	Weavers	
26	*Dasari	दासरि	Mendicants—Beggars	
27	Devalkar . . . .	..	(Not available)	
28	*Devakuditalayari . . . .	..	Ditto	
	Devanga (S. No. 12)	देवांग	Weavers	
29	*Dombo . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Dombo (S. No. 7)	..		
30	*Dommara	दोम्मर	Jugglers—beggars	
31	*Donga Dasari . . . .	..	Begging	
32	*Donga Yata . . . .	..	(Not available)	
33	Dudekula	दूदेकुल	Cotton cleaning	
	Dyandrawar (S. No. 25)	..	Weavers	
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali	..	Cultivation and cattle breeding.	
35	Gandla	गांडल	Oil pressing	
36	Gangavar . . . .	..	Masonry—labour.	
37	*Gangi Reddula . . . .	..	Begging	
38	Ganiga, Nagavamsam	..	Oil pressing	
39	Gavara	गवर	Shepherd	
40	Gazula Baliya . . . .	..	Bangle sellers	
41	Godaba	गोडब	(Not available)	
42	Golla, Iddayar, Konar, Yadav.	..	Shepherds	

1	2	3	4	5
43	Gonde . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	Gowda (S. No. 34) . . . . .	..	Shepherds, cultivators	
44	Hegde, Kuruba . . . . .	..	Ditto	
45	Idiga, Setti Baliya	ईडिग (सेट्टिबलिज)	Toddy tappers	
46	*Jakkula (Guntur Dist.)	जक्कुल	Begging and basket making.	
47	*Jalari . . . . .	..	Fishing and palanquin bearing.	
48	Janappa Chetty . . . . .	..	Manufacturers of gunny-bags.	
49	Jandara . . . . .	..	Rope making	
50	Jangam	जंगम्	Beggars, priests.	
51	*Jambovanodai . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
52	*Jarugamalli . . . . .	..	Ditto	
53	Jetty	जेट्टि	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	
54	*Jogi	जोगी	Piggery	
55	Kaikollan . . . . .	..	Weaving	
	Kalali (S. No. 34) . . . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	
56	Kalavanthula	कलावंतुल	Dancers and singers.	
57	Kalingi	कालिंगि	Agricultural labour	
58	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswa Brahman, Viswa karma.)	कम्मलन् (कम्सालि, विश्व ब्राह्मण, विश्वकर्म)	Smithy	
	Kamsala (S. No. 58) . . . . .	..	Ditto	
59	Kanchari . . . . .	..	Brassware makers	
60	Kapu (Srikakulam & Vizag Distt.).	..	Agriculturists	
61	Kasab (Qasab) . . . . .	..	Butchers	
62	*Kepmari . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
63	Khatri	खत्रि	Silk weavers	
64	*Kintala Kalinga . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	Konar (S. No. 42) . . . . .	..	Rear cattle, gardening	
65	Koppala Velama	कोप्पल वेलम	Agriculturists	
66	*Koracha	कोरच	Weave nets for fishing	

	2	3	4	5
67	Kunchita Kapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
68	*Kulala, Kummari	कुलाल (कुम्हारि)	Potters	
	*Kummari (S. No. 68)	कुम्हारि	Ditto	
	*Kuruba (S. No. 44)	कुरुव	..	
69	*Madivala . . .	..	Washermen	
70	*Mahendra, Medara .	महेन्द्र (मेदर)	Making Articles of bamboos like baskets.	
71	Mahratta (non-Brah- min).	मराठा (भ्राह्मण)	Dutchers and traders	
72	Male . . .	माले	Assists Brahmins in temple work.	
73	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paddamali, Paikomali.		(Not available)	
	Mali Korchia (S.No.73)		Ditto	
74	*Mangala . . .	मंगल	Barbers	
	*Medara (S. No. 70)	..	Making articles of bam- boos like basket.	
75	*Meru Kshatriya . . .	..	Begging	
	Mirgani Donib (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
76	*Modi Banda . . .	..	Beggars	
77	*Mondi-vogola . . .	..	(Not available)	
78	*Mund Patta . . .	..	Ditto	
79	Mutracha . . .	मुत्राच	Cultivators	
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 38)	..	Oil pressing	
80	Nagaram . . .	..	Native doctors and cultivators	
81	Nakkale . . .	नक्कल	Weaving and begging	
82	Namdev Mahratta .	नाम्देव मराठा	Dyers and tailors	
83	*Neyyalu . . .	..	Fishing and labour	
84	*Nirshikari . . .	..	(Not available)	
85	*Odde, Odder, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde.	ओड्डे, वोड्डे वड्डे वड्डे	Earth work	
86	*Odiya . . .	ओडिय	Agricultural labour	
	Paddamali (S. No.73).	..	(Not available)	
87	*Paidee . . .	..	Ditto	
	Paikomali (S. No.73)	..	Ditto	

1	2	3	4	5
88	*Pala Ekari . . .	..	Hill cultivators	
89	*Palavyakula Kshatriya . .	..	Ditto	
	*Palle Kapu (S. No.2) . .	..	Fishing	
	*Palle Reddi (S. No. 2) . .	..	Ditto	
90	*Pamula . . .	पामुल	Snake Charmers—rearsers	
91	Pangadikara . . .	..	Labourers	
92	Pattunulkaran . . .	..	Silk weavers	
93	*Peddilitti Golla . . .	..	(Not available)	
94	*Perike . . .	पेरिक	Weavers	
95	Perike Balija . . .	..	Farm labours	
96	*Picchigunta . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Ponaka Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
97	Puragiri Kshatriya . . .	..	Ditto	
98	*Pusala, Pusalavadu . .	पूसल (पूसलवाडु)	Sell beads and bangles.	
	Pusalavadu (S. No.98)	पूसलवाडु	Ditto	
99	*Rajaka . . .	..	Washermen and Palanquin bearers.	
100	Rangaraju (in Kurnool Dist.)	..	Tailors	
101	Reddi (Ganjam) . .	रेड्डि (गंजाम)	Agricultural labour	
102	Reddi of Reddika origin . .	..	Ditto	
103	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation	
104	Sadhu Chetty, 24 Manai Teluga Chetty, Teluga Chetty.	..	Agriculture and trade	
105	*Sagara, Uppara . . .	..	Salt Manufacturers	
106	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (<i>Vide</i> Note).	..	..
107	Setti Balija (of Vizag, East and West Godavari, Krishna Distts.)	सेट्टि बलिज	Toddy tappers	
	Setti Balija (S. No. 45).	..	Ditto	
108	Sourastera . . .	..	Weavers	
109	*Srisayana . . .	श्रीशायन	Labourers	
110	Swakula Sali . . .	..	Weavers	

1	2	3	4	5
111	Tatapu . . .	..	(Not available)	
112	*Tak Bodar . . .	..	Ditto	
	Telaga (S. No. 7) . . .	..	Ditto	
113	*Telaga Pamula . . .	..	Ditto	
114	Telikula . . .	..	Oil Mongers	
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 10).	..	Agriculturists	
115	Thegotaveerkshatriya . . .	..	Weavers	
116	*Thurpu Kapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
117	Tigala (Tigla) . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators	
	Tigla (S. No. 117) . . .	..	Ditto	
	Ummia (S. No. 7) . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Uppara (S. No. 105) . . .	..	Salt manufacturers	
118	Vada Baliya of Ganjam and Vizag. Distts.	..	(Not available)	
	Veddai (S.No. 85) . . .	..	Earth work	
	Vadde (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Ditto	
119	*Vadugan, Vaduvan . . .	..	Basket making	
	*Vaduvan (S. No. 119) . . .	..	Ditto	
120	*Valimiki of Rayalaseema . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Vanne Reddi (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Fishing	
121	Vanniar . . .	..	Oil pressers	
	*Vanni Kapu (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Fishing	
	*Vanni Kulakshatriya (S. No. 2). . .	..	Agricultural labour and Fishing.	
	Viswa Brahman (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Smithy	
	Viswakarma (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Ditto	
	*Vodde (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Earth work	
122	Vokkaliga . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Wodayar . . .	..	Potters	
	Yadava (S. No. 42) . . .	यादव		
123	Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . .	..	
124	Saliyan (Padamsali, Pattusali, Senapathulu, Kauni Bhaktulu, Sale, Thogata, Sali, Kerikal Bhaktulu.) . . .	..	

ASSAM

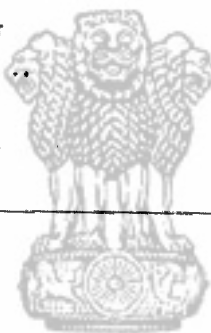
List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahom . . .	आहोम	Cultivators	3,55,568
2	*Badi (Nepali) . . .		Drum makers	(Not available)
3	*Baria . . .	बारिया		103
4	*Baroi, Barui, Barujibi . . .	बारोई	Betel leaf cultivators	2,858
	*Barui (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
	*Barujibi (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
5	*Choudang . . .	..	Executioners	(Not available)
6	Chutiya . . .	चुटिया	Cultivators	1,62,269
7	Daibagya, Daivagna, Ganak. . .	..	Astrologers	(Not available)
8	*Damai (Nepali) . . .	दमाइ (नेपाली)	Tailors	Ditto
	Daivagna (S. No. 7) . . .	..	..	..
9	Dey, Sudra Das . . .	दे, सुद्रदास	..	6,372
10	*Gainey (Nepali) . . .	..	Minstrels	(Not available)
	Ganak (S. No. 7) . . .	गणक	..	..
11	*Ghosh, Gop, Gowala . . .	..	Cattle keeping	53,294
	*Gop. (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
12	*Gorkhodu . . .	..	Grave diggers	(Not available)
	*Gowala (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
13	Hali Kaibartta . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
14	*Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers	Ditto
15	Kalwar . . .	..	Toddy tappers	4,257
16	*Kami (Nepali) . . .	..	Gold and black smithy.	2,550
17	Kamar, Karmakar . . .	..	Blacksmith	67,902
18	Kandu . . .	..	Sweetmeat makers	2,155
	Karmakar (S. No. 17) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	*Kasai, Kassab, Quraishi.	..	Butchers	(Not available)
	*Kassab (S. No. 19) .	..	..	..
20	Koch, Rajbanshi	कोच, राजवंशी	Cultivators	1,55,398
21	*Kumar, Rudra Paul of Cachar.	कुमार	Potters	34,153
22	*Kupadhar, Kushiari, Rarh.	कुपाधार	..	(Not available)
	*Kushiari(S. No. 22) .	..	..	..
23	Mahisya, Mahisya Das	महिस्य, महिस्यदास	Fishing and boating	65,762
	Mahisya Das (S. No.23)	महिस्यदास	..	..
24	Manipuri . . .	मणिपुरी	..	(Not available)
25	*Matak, *Moran	मटक, मरान	A religious sect	21,479
26	Modak . . .	..	Confectioners	(Not available)
	*Momin (S. No. 14) .	..	..	..
	*Moran (S. No. 25) .	मरान	..	..
27	Moria . . .	..	Brass workers	3,739
28	*Mukhi . . .	..	Lime burners	4,739
29	Napit . . .	नापित	Barbers	(Not available)
30	Nath, Yogi . . .	नाथ, योगी	Weaving and silk rearing	18,386
31	*Nishad (*Mallah, *Tyar, *Bind, Khulvat *Goria, Vankar, *Bathua, *Kewat, *Manjhi).	..	Fishing, boating, and palanquin bearing.	1,85,470
	*Quraishi (S. No. 19)	..	..	..
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 20) .	राजवंशी	..	..
	*Rarh (S. No. 22) .	..	..	..
	*Rudra Paul of Cachar Only (S. No. 21).	..	..	..
32	Saha, Sahu, Sumi . . .	..	Liquor distilling and selling.	34,702
	Sahu (S. No. 32) . . .	..	..	..
33	Saloi . . .	सालै	Cultivators	16,848
34	*Sarki (Nepali) . . .	सार्की	Cobblers	1,162
35	Sikh Harijan (Vide note)	..	..	(Not available)
36	Sonowal . . .	..	Cultivators	26,753
	Sudra Das (S. No. 9) .	शुद्र दास	..	..
	Suri (S. No. 32) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
37	Sut . . . सुत		Silk rearing and Silk weaving.	36,389
38	Tanti, Tantri, Tanti- ripal.	..	Weavers	(Not available)
	Tantri (S. No. 38) . .	..	..	..
	Tantripal (S. No. 38) तांत्रीपाल	..	..	..
39	Tatiyajan . . .	..	Boat plying	(Not available)
40	Tea-garden labourers .	..	Labourers	..
41	*Ex-Tea-garden labourers.	..	Cultivators and labourers	15,83,457
42	Teli (Nepali) . . तेली (नेपाली)		Oil pressing	(Not available)
43	Teli . . . तेली		Ditto	20,169
	Yogi (S. No. 30) - योगी	..	..	..
44	Scheduled Tribes in three areas when they leave their habitat and settle in other parts of Assam.	..	..	..



सत्यमेव जयते

BHOPAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Herdsmen	14,431
2	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants	3,136
3	Barai, Tamboli . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers	1,943
4	Barhunda . . . .	..		322
5	Banjara . . . .	..	Pack bullock carriers	1,671
6	Behna, Pinjara . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners	69
7	Bharbhunja . . . .	..	Grain parchers	104
8	Bhat . . . .	..	Bards and genealogists	66,1
9	*Bhishti . . . .	..	Water carriers . . . .	..
10	*Bhoi, Kahar, Kewat, Mallah, Dhimar.	भोई	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	.. 17,728
11	Chippa, Rangrez	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	1,036
12	*Choongar	चूतगर	..	..
13	Chipar	छीपर	..	..
14	*Dafali, Dholi . . . .	..	Drum-beaters	348
15	Dhobi. (excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen	8,036
	*Dhimar (S. No. 10)	धीमर	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	
	*Dholi (S. No. 14) . . . .	..	Drum beaters	348
16	Dhunja, Naddaf . . . .	..	Carders	6,607
17	Dangi . . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators.	7,569
18	Darzi . . . .	..	Tailors	5,585
19	Dhakad . . . .	..	..	5,520
20	*Dhangar . . . .	..	Shepherds	7

1	2	3	4	5
21	Fakir . . . . .	..	Mendicant, beggars	3,673
22	*Gadaria, Gadri, Gari गाडरी	..	Shepherds	5,404
	*Gadri (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Gari (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
23	Gaoli, Gwal . . . . .	..	Ditto	1,382
24	Ghosi, Gnosi . . . . .	..	Buffalo-herdsmen	1,463
	Gnosi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
25	Gosain . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants	3,761
26	Gujar गुजर	..	Agriculturists and herdsmen	10,765
	Gwal (S. No. 23) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
27	Jat . . . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators	6,148
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Mendicants and pedlars	253
29	Julaha, Momin जुलाहा	..	Weavers	450
30	Kachchi काछी	..	Vegetable growers	22,101
	*Kahar (S. No. 10) कहार	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants . . . . .	..
31	Kalal, Kalar . . . . .	..	Liquor distillers	6,680
	Kalar (S. No. 31) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	*Kalbelia . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
33	Kalota कलीता	..	Agriculture	3,996
34	Kandera कुन्देरा	..	Ditto	513
35	Kasab . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
36	Kasera . . . . .	..	Makers and sellers of brass and copper vessels	687
	*Kewat (S. No. 10) केवट	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants . . . . .	..
37	*Khengar . . . . .	..	Agriculture	1,149
38	Kirar . . . . .	..	Cultivators	31,641
39	*Kotwal, Kutwar . . . . .	..	Watchmen	8,436
40	Kumar . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
41	Kumahar कुम्हार	..	Potters	9,940

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kunbi . . . . .	..	Agriculture	43
43	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Ditto	16,836
	*Kutwar (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	..
44	Lakhera . . . . .	..	Glass bangle makers	492
45	Lodha, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	33,434
	Lodhi (S. No. 45) . . . . .	..	Ditto	33,434
46	Luhar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith	8,758
47	*Lunia, Nunia . . . . .	..	Salt dealers	159
48	Mali . . . . .	..	Gardeners	5,484
	*Mallah (S. No. 10)	मल्लाह	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and do- mestic servants. . . . .	..
49	*Mewati . . . . .	..	Nomadic	2
50	Mina	मीना	Agricultural labourers.	9,876
51	*Mirdha	मिरधा	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 16)	नद्दाफ	Carders . . . . .	..
52	Nai	नाई	Barbers	190
53	*Nat . . . . .	..	Acrobats	218
54	Nath	नाथ	Cattle breeders	2,065
	*Nunia (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	..
55	Nut . . . . .	..	Acrobats	202
	Pinjara (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	..
56	*Pradhan	परधान	Beggars. Some have taken to cattle breed- ing and rope-making. . . . .	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	..
57	Rao	राव	Workers in religious ceremony. . . . .	..
58	*Sanoria . . . . .	..	Nomads . . . . .	..
59	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
60	Sunar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	4,527
	Tamboli (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
61	Teli . . . . .	..	Oil presser	18,672

BIHAR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Throughout the State :—				
1	*Abdal	अब्दाल	Iron shoe fastening	(Not available)
2	*Aghori	अघोरी	Agriculture	Ditto
3	Agrahari Vaishya . . . . .	..	Shop-keepers	Ditto
4	Ahir, Gola, Yadav, Gaura, Goala, Bagal, Ghosi, Gaddi.	..	Cowherds	42,69,103 (Ahir and Goala)
5	*Amat . . . . .	..	Agriculture	72,648
6	Atith, Gosain . . . . .	..	Mendicant	65,843
7	Badahi, Barhi, Barhai, Viswakarma.	..	Carpenter	(Not available)
	Bagal (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	Ditto
8	Bagdi	बागदी	Fishermen and cultivators.	9,880
9	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Beggars	60,780
10	Barai, Tamboli, Tamoli, Chaurasia.	..	Betel leaf growers	(Not available)
	Barhai (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Barhi (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Ditto	3,79,710
11	*Bari	बारी	Leaf plate makers	1,64,510
12	Barnwal Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	(Not available)
13	Batham . . . . .	..	Petty traders	Ditto
14	*Bediya, Sapera	बेदिया	Nomadic	1,581
15	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers	1,23,348
16	*Bhangi, Halalkhor, Lalbegi and Mehtar. (Excluding those in S. C.)	भंगी	Sweepers	2,181
17	Bhar	भार	Agriculture	461
18	Bhat . . . . .	..	Bards	30,579
19	Bhaskar	भास्कर	Stone-cutters	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Bhathiara	भठियारा	Inn-keepers, also Ekka drivers.	(Not available)
21	*Bherihar, Gareri, Gadaria	भेड़िहर	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	1,26,635 (Bherihar, Gareri)
22	*Bhunji . . . . .	..	Grain-parchers . . .	(Not available)
23	*Bind	बिन्द	Agriculture, fishing, earth work and making salt-petre.	1,84,950
24	*Chain	चाई	Cultivation and fishing.	44,095
25	Chandal, Namasudra . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	5,178
26	*Chapota	चपोता	Weavers and labourers	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . .	(Not available)
27	*Churihara . . . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	Ditto
28	Chik	चीक	Butcher	Ditto
29	Chirmar, Mirshikar . . . .	..	Fowler	Ditto
30	*Dafali	डफाली	Drum beaters and entertainers.	..
31	Dangi . . . . .	..	..	..
32	Darzi, Idrisi . . . . .	..	Tailoring	50,576
33	Debhar . . . . .	..	..	..
34	*Dhamin	धामिन	Makers of fans or brushes with peacock feathers.	1,902
35	Dhanuk	धानुक	Cultivating caste . .	6,76,243
36	*Dhekaru	धेकारू	Nomadic	376
37	Dhimar	धीमर	Fishermen, domestic servants.	1,417
38	*Dhobi, Hawari. (Exclud- ing those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen	75,944
39	*Dhunia, Mansoori, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cotton carder	2,69,855
	*Gadaria (S. No. 21) . . . .	..	Shepherd and blanket makers.	..
	Gaddi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . . .	..
40	*Gadheri	गडहरी	Labourers & Mule Keepers	(Not available)
41	Gandharb	गन्धर्व	Musicians . . . . .	..
42	Gangai, Ganesh	गंगई	..	52,475
43	Gangauta, Gangota	गंगौता	Cultivation	78,612
	Gangota (S. No. 43)	गंगोता	Ditto . . . . .	..

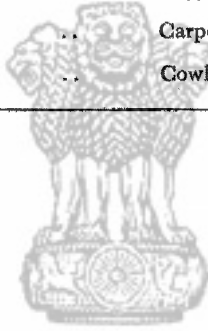
1	2	3	4	5
44	Gangwar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	(Not available)
	Ganesh (S. No. 42)	गणेश	..	..
	*Gareri (S. No. 21)	गड़ेरी	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Gaura (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	73,745
	Goala (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto	1,129
45	Gorhi	गोढही	..	..
	Gosain (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Mendicant	31,045
46	Gulgulia	गुलगुलिया	Nomadic	589
47	Hajjam, Ibrahimi	हजाम	Barbers	6,09,081
	*Halalkhor (S. No. 16)	हलालखोर	Sweeper . . . . .	..
48	Halwai, Kandu, Kanu . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat Sellers	2,03,532
	*Hawari (S. No. 38) . . . . .	..	Washermen	(Not available)
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Barbers	Ditto
	Idrisi (S. No. 32) . . . . .	..	Tailors	Ditto
49	Jadupatia	जादुपतिया	..	57
50	Jat . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
51	Jaunpuri Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
52	Jogi, Jugi . . . . .	..	Mendicant singer	30,307
	Jugi (S. No. 52) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
53	Kadar	कादर	Agriculturers, day labourers and fishermen.	(Not available)
54	*Kaghzi . . . . .	..	Paper makers	Ditto
55	Kahar, Rawani	कहार	Palki bearers and domestic servants.	6,47,481
56	Kaibartta	कैवर्त	Fishermen	1,08,861
57	Kaiserwani, Kasera, Thathera. . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	38,103
58	Kalandar	कलन्दर	Mendicants	(Not available)
59	Kalwar Bania . . . . .	..	Wine distillers and sellers.	2,33,197
60	Kamar, Lohar, Karamkar . . . . .	..	Blacksmithy	5,37,377 (Kamar and Lohar).

1	2	3	4	5
61	Kamlapuri Vaish Teli . . . . .	..	Oil pressing	(Not available)
	Kandu (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers	6,25,678
	Kanu (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	Ditto	(Not available)
	Karamkar (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Blacksmith	Ditto
*	Kasera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	15,903
62	Kaora	केवरा या कोउरा	Agricultural labourers. (Not available)	
63	*Karaun . . . . .	..	Nomadic	Ditto
64	*Karwal Nut . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
65	Kasodan Bania . . . . .	..	Shop-keepers	Ditto
66	Kasab, Kasai, Qureshi	कसब	Butchers	19,345
	Kasai (S. No. 66)	कसाई	Ditto	(Kasab & Kasai) ..
67	Korku	कोरकू	..	(Not available)
68	*Keut, Kewat	क्युट	Fishermen	2,53,147
	Kewat (S. No. 68)	केवट	Ditto . . . . .	..
69	Khanger . . . . .	..	Labourers	(Not available)
70	Khatwe	खतवे	Palanquin bearing and cultivation	1,51,539
71	Kheltas	खेल्टा	Prostitutes	(Not available)
72	Khetauri	खेतौरी	..	33,097
73	Koch	कोच	Agriculture	(Not available)
74	Koeri . . . . .	..	Agriculture and vegetable growing.	Ditto
75	Koranga . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
76	*Kuchbandhia . . . . .	..	Nomadic	Ditto
77	*Kumbhakar, Kumhar Prajapati. . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	*Kumhar (S. No. 77) . . . . .	..	Ditto	5,71,058
78	Kunjra, Rayeen . . . . .	..	Vegetable sellers	2,27,112
79	Kurmi, Kurmi Mahto	कुर्मी	Agriculture	6,41,808
	Kurmi Mahto (S. No. 79)	कुर्मी महतो	Ditto . . . . .	..
80	*Lahakar, Laheri . . . . .	..	Lac bangle makers	(Not available)
	*Laheri (S. No. 80) . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	*Lalbegi (S. No. 16)	लालबेगी	Sweepers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
81	*Lodha . . . . .	..	Nomadic	559
	Lohar (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . . .	..
82	*Madari	मदारी	Snake-charmers	(Not available)
83	Mahuriya . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
84	Majhwar	मजवार	..	Ditto *
85	Malar, Malhor	मलार	Snake-charmers	Ditto
	Malhor (S. No. 85)	मल्होर	Ditto	Ditto
86	Malhar . . . . .	..	Brass workers	Ditto
87	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार	Gardeners	89,473
87A	Mallah. (Except those in the list of S. C.)	मल्लाह	Fishermen and boatmen.	..
	Mali (S. No. 87)	माली	Gardeners . . . . .	..
88	Magar, Mangar	मगर	Nepali fighting caste engaged as agriculturists.	1,192
	Mangar (S. No. 88)	मंगर	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Mansoori (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Cotton carder . . . . .	..
89	*Markanda	मारकण्डे	Agriculture	(Not available)
90	Mathuiar . . . . .	..	Petty traders	Ditto
91	Maulik	मौलिक	Priests of Bhumij, etc. Also cultivators and collectors of jungle products.	Ditto
92	Mauriari	मुडियारी	..	Ditto
93	Medara	मेदारा	Bamboo workers and mat makers (Telugu)	Ditto
	*Mehtar (S. No. 16)	मेहतर	Sweepers . . . . .	..
94	Miriasin	मिरियासिन	Musicians and singers on auspicious occasions.	(Not available)
	Mirshikar (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Fowlers	Ditto
95	Modakmera, Modi, Nichundia Modi.	..	Traders	Ditto
	Modi (S. No. 95) . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
96	Mohani . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
97	Momin . . . . .	..	Weavers	12,15,617 (Jolaha)
98	Mundama . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Naddaf (S.No. 39) . . . . .	..	Cotton carders . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
99	Naiya नईयो	Aboriginal priests	(Not available)	
	Namasudra (S. No. 25) नामसुद्र	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	..
100	*Nat नट	Nomadic acrobats	(Not available)	
	Nichundia Modi (S. No. 95)	Traders	Ditto	
101	*Noniya नोनिया	Salt-petre makers and earth workers.		4,66,950
102	Nalband	Iron shoe fastening	(Not available)	
103	Paisari Bania	Traders	Ditto	
104	Pamaria पमरिया	Musicians and entertainers.	Ditto	
105	Pando पण्ड	..	Ditto	
106	Pargha	Cultivators and labour hand loom reed makers.	Ditto	
107	Pangania पंगनिया	..	Ditto	
108	Patwa Bania	Traders	Ditto	
109	Polia, Rajbansi, Resiya	Domestic servants	Ditto	
	*Prajapati (S. No. 77)	Potters	Ditto	
	Qureshi (S. No. 66)	Butchers	Ditto	
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 109)	Domestic servants	90,897	
110	Rangrez	Dyers and printers	(Not available)	
111	Rautia	Cultivation	Ditto	
	Rawani (S. No. 55)	Palki-bearers and domestic servants.	Ditto	
	Rayeen (S. No. 78)	Vegetable sellers	Ditto	
	Resiya (S. No. 109)	Domestic servants	Ditto	
112	Runiar Bania	Traders	Ditto	
113	Sain	Religious mendicants	Ditto	
114	Sanyasi	Religious beggars	22,290	
	*Sapera (S. No. 14)	Nomadic	(Not available)	
115	Sarbaria	Labourers	Ditto	
116	Saunta, Sauta साँता	Ditto	Ditto	
	Sauta (S. No. 116) साउत	Ditto	Ditto	
117	Sheikhras शेखरा	..	..
118	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) . . . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
119	Sonar, Swarnakar . . . .	..	Goldsmith	2,56,106
	Swarnakar (S. No. 119) . .	..	Ditto	
120	Sukiar . . . . .	..	..	19,287
121	Sundi . . . . .	..	Traders	(Not available)
122	Surhi Bania . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . .	44,960
	Tamoli (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers . .	32,621
123	*Tiar	तियर	Fishermen	61,748
124	Turha	तुरहा	Agriculture	1,03,985
125	Teli . . . . .	..	Oilmen	11,13,937
126	*Tikulhara . . . . .	..	Beggars	(Not available)
	Vishwakarma (S. No. 7) . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Yadav (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	Cowherds	Ditto



सत्यमेव जयते

BOMBAY

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Agasa	अगस	Washermen of Lingayat community.	(Not available)
2	*Agri	आग्री	Salt makers	3,68,360
3	Ahir, Ahir Sonar	अहीर	Cowherds, husbandmen	84,203
	Ahir Sonar (S. No. 3)	अहीर सोनार	Goldsmith	(Not available)
4	Akkasalig Sonar	अकसालीग सोनार	Ditto	2,62,389
5	Alitkar	अलिटकर	Tanners and traders	(Not available)
6	*Alkari	अलकारी	Prepare red dye from the root of ALTA plant.	Ditto
7	*Ambigaru	अम्बीगारू	Engaged in plying ferries.	Ditto
8	Arer	आरेर	..	Ditto
9	Atari	अतारी	Perfumers	Ditto
10	*Atte Vakkal	अट्टे वक्कल	Wood-ash cultivation and cane planting.	Ditto
11	Babria	बाबरिया	Land holders	Ditto
12	Badani	बदाणी	..	Ditto
13	Badhai	बडाई	Carpenters	Ditto
14	Badgi	बडगी	Kanarese term for Sutar.	Ditto
15	Badgujar	बडगुजर	Cotton spinning, Engaged in agricultural and manual labour.	Ditto
16	*Bagadi	बागडी	Blanket weaving	Ditto
17	Bagri	बाग्री	Begging	Ditto
	Gujarat Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Waghri . . . .	..	..	..
	Salat Waghri . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	*Bahurupi	बहुरूपी	Strolling actors	157
19	Bairagi, Bava, Gosavi, Gosai	बैरागी	Religious mendicants	(Not available)
20	*Bajenia	बजाणिया	Drummers	8,982
21	Bajir	बाजीर	.. . . .	(Not available)
22	*Balsantoshi	बाल संतोषी	Religious beggars	51
23	Bandekar, Komti, Kudale. Maratha Vani, Pednekar Sangameshwari, Narwekar Patne	बांदेकर	Traders	(Not available)
24	Bandhara	बंधारा	Dyeing cloth	(Not available)
25	Bandi	बान्दी	Prostitutes and domestic servants.	Ditto
26	*Battal	बट्टाल	Basket makers	Ditto
27	Barcha	बारचा	.. . . .	Ditto
28	Bari	बारी	Grow betel leaves and sell.	Ditto
29	Baria, Koli Baria	बारीआ	Agriculturists	1,47,811
30	*Barker . . . . .	.. . . .	Agriculturists and domestic servants.	(Not available)
31	Barmera	बारमेरा	.. . . .	Ditto
	Bava (S. No. 19)	बावा	Religious mendicants	71,926
32	*Bazigar	बाझीगर	Wandering Acrobats	(Not available)
33	*Bedar, Berad, Naikmak-kalu.	बेडर	Cultivators, labourers, village servants.	2,92,897
	Naikwadi, Nayakaru . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..
	Talvar, Valmiki . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..
34	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers and stone workers.	16,358
	*Berad (S. No. 33)	बेरड	Theft and robbery	(Not available)
35	Beria	बेरिया	Thieves, beggars, counterfeiters.	Ditto
	Chhara, Dasa . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..
	Gujarathi Kolhati . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..
	Kanjar Bhat . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..
	Kanjari, Kanjar . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..
	Sansia . . . . .	.. . . .	.. . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
36	Bestar	बेस्तर	Fishermen . . .	(Not available) ¹
37	Bhadbhunja	भडभुंजा	Gram frying . . .	584
38	Bhagia	भगीया	..	(Not available) ¹
39	Bhaitia	भाटीया	..	Ditto
40	Bhal	भाल	..	Ditto
41	*Bhalya . . . .	..	Beating of drums . .	Ditto
42	*Bhampta	भामटा	Pick-pockets & thieves	Ditto
	Bhampta (Rajput) . . . .	..	..	..
	Dong-Dasar . . . .	..	..	..
	Ghantichor, Uchlia . . . .	..	..	..
	Bhampta (Rajput) (S. No. 42).	भामटा (राजपूत)	Pilferers	3,752
43	*Bhand	भांड	Actors & mine workers	(Not available)
44	Bhandari, Bhandara (in Gujarat).	भंडारी	Palm-juice drawing and distilling.	377
	Bhandara (in Gujarat) (S. No. 44).	भंडारा (गुजरात में)	Ditto	(Not available)
45	Bharadi	भराडी	Begging, Dancing . .	6,085
46	Bharwad, Rabari	भरवाड	Shepherds	13,52,775
47	Bhat	भाट	Professional geneologists	33,263
48	*Bhavaiya, Targala	भावैया	Perform religious dramas.	1,850
49	Bhavin	भाविण	Prostitutes, temple servants and actors.	3,498
50	Bhavsar	भावसार	Calico printing and dyeing.	32,062
51	*Bhisti, Pakhali	भिस्ती	Water carriers	144
52	*Bhoi	भोई	Fishermen, Boatmen, Litter-bearers.	96,836
53	Bhuk	भुक	..	(Not available)
54	Bhupar	भुपार	..	Ditto
55	*Bhute	भुते	Beggars	171
56	Bikak	बिकाक	..	(Not available)
57	Bilas Naik . . . .	..	..	Ditto
58	*Binjara, Vanjari, Vanjara	बिजारा	Agriculturists	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
59	Bogari . . .	बुगरी	Glass bangle sellers .	(Not available)
60	*Budbudki . . .	बुडबुडकि	Wandering fortune tellers.	Ditto
61	*Bugri . . .	बुगरी	Toy makers . . .	Ditto
62	Bukkitgar . . .	..	..	Ditto
63	*Burud, Medar . . .	बुरुड	Mat & basket makers	17,826
64	*Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	Tanning & leather workers	(Not available)
65	*Chamtha . . .	चामठा	Grindstone sellers .	Ditto
66	*Chandlagara . . .	चंडलगार	Leather workers .	Ditto
67	*Chapparband . . .	छप्परबन्द	Thatch Makers, coiners	2,024
68	Charan, Gadhavi . . .	चारण	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	19,104
69	Charodi . . .	चारोडी	..	(Not available)
	*Chhara (S. No. 35)	छारा	Thieves, Beggars, counterfeiters.	276
70	Chaturth . . .	चतुर्थ	..	(Not available)
71	Chaukalshi . . .	चौकलशी	..	Ditto
72	Chigari Betegar . . .	चिगरी बेटेगार	Hunters . . .	Ditto
73	Chippa (in Gujarat)	छीपा (गुजरात में)	Printing cloth . . .	Ditto
74	*Chitrakathi . . .	चित्रकथी	Picture showmen and beggars.	772
75	*Chunari, Lonari . . .	चुनारी	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	(Not available)
76	*Dabagar . . .	डबगर	Tanners . . .	1,369
77	Darji, Shimpi . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	1,90,295
	*Dasa (S. No. 35)	दास	Wandering religious beggars.	34
78	*Davari, Davari Gosavi, Nath Panthi.	डवरी	Wandering fortune tellers	(Not available)
	*Davari Gosavi (S. No. 78)	डवरी गोसावी	..	Ditto
79	Depala . . .	देपाला	Domestic servants and petty traders.	Ditto
80	Devali . . .	देवली	Prostitutes, temple servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
81	Devdig	देवदिग	Musicians	(Not available).
82	Dhangar, Kurbar	धनगर	Cattle-keeping, cultivation, forest labour, sheep rearing.	2,92,897
83	Dharala, Patanwadia . . . .	..	..	(Not available).
84	*Dhavadi . . . .	..	Iron smelters	Ditto
85	*Dhebra . . . .	..	Fishing, sea ferrying	1,50,803 .
	Dhimar, Dhivar . . . .	..	..	..
	Gabit, Harkantra, . . . .	..	..	..
	Mangeli, Mangela, . . . .	..	..	..
	Page, Sankuri . . . .	..	..	..
	*Dhimar (S. No. 85)	धीमर	..	(Not available) .
	*Dhivar (S. No. 85)	धीवर	..	13,830 .
86	Dhobi, Parit	धोबी	Washermen	1,11,967
87	Dhoki	धोकी	Iron smelters	(Not available),
88	Dholi	ढोली	Drummers	Ditto
89	Dhukkar	धुक्कर	..	Ditto
90	*Dombari	डोम्बारी	Labourers	Ditto
	*Dong-Dasar (S. No. 42)	डोंग-दासर	Thieves	Ditto
91	Durgamurogeru . . . .	..	..	Ditto
92	Elmar	एल्मार	Agricultural labour	Ditto.
93	*Futgudi	फुटगुडी	..	..
	*Gabit (S. No. 85)	गाबीत	Fishing, sea ferrying	Ditto
	Gadhavi (S. No. 68) . . . .	..	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	Ditto
94	Gahelra	गहेलरा	..	(Not available).
95	*Gam Vakkal . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
96	Gandharap	गंधप	Musicians	879.
97	Ganiga, Ghanchi, Teli	गानिग	Oil pressing	(Not available)
98	*Garasia (in Gujarat)	गरासिया (गुजरात में)	Cultivators	Ditto
99	*Garudi, Modikar	गारूडी	Snake charmers, beggars.	8,215 .
100	Gavada, Gavdi	गावडा	Cultivators	(Not available).
	Gavdi (S. No. 100)	गावडी	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
101	Gavandhi	गवंडी	Masons	(Not available)
102	Gavli	गवली	Milkmen	Ditto
103	Gend	गेंड	..	Ditto
104	*Ghadi	घाडी	Sooth-sayers	Ditto
105	Ghadshi	घडशी	Musicians	Ditto
	Ghanchi (S. No. 97)	घांची	Oil pressing	30,947
106	Ghandaria	घांडरिया	..	(Not available)
	*Ghantichor (S. No. 42)	घंटीचोर	Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto
107	Gharuk	घारूक	..	Ditto
108	Gharwali	गढवाली	..	Ditto
109	*Ghisadi	घिसाडी	Wandering blacksmiths	5,205
110	Gir	गिर	..	(Not available)
111	*Girni-Waddar	गिरणी वडुर	..	Ditto
112	Golla, Gol	गोल्ल	Medicine sellers and cowherds.	11,714
	Gol (S. No. 112)	गोल	Ditto	(Not available)
113	Golarana . . . .	..	Rice pounders	8,844
114	*Gondhali	गोंधली	Religious minstrels	8,300
115	Gongadikar	गोंगडीकार	Cultivators	(Not available)
116	Gopal	गोपाल	Cultivators, blanket makers, beggars.	7,618
	Gosavi (S. No. 19)	गोसावी	Religious mendicants	(Not available)
	Gosai (S. No. 19)	गोसाई	Ditto	Ditto
117	*Gudigar	गुडिगर	Sandalwood carvers	Ditto
	*Gujarat-Baori (S. No. 17)	गुजरात बावरी	Begging	Ditto
118	Gujar Kadia, Kadia (in Gujarat).	गुजर कडिया गुजरात में	Masons	833
	*Gujarati No. 35). Kolhati (S. . . .	गुजराती कोल्हाटी	Thieves, Beggars	(Not available)
119	Gunagi . . . .	..	..	Ditto
120	Gurav	गुरव	Temple minstrels	118

1	2	3	4	5
121	Gurira	गुरिरा	..	(Not available)
122	Habbu	हब्बु	..	Ditto
123	Hajam, Kalseru Navaliga, Kelashi, Nabhik, Nai, Nhavi.	हजाम	Barber	7,029
124	Halepaik	हलेपैक	Agriculture	(Not available)
125	Halvakki Vakkal . . . . .	..	Husbandmen and labourers.	31,405
126	Hanbar	हणबर	Cattle graziers	(Not available)
127	*Haranshikari	हरणशिकारी	Hunters	Ditto
128	*Haridas (in East Khadesh).	हरिदास (पूर्व खानदेश में)	Cattle breeders	Ditto
129	Harikalyan	हरिकल्याण	..	Ditto
	*Harkantra (S. No. 85)	हरकांत्रा	Fishing and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
130	*Hati . . . . .	..	Labourers	Ditto
131	*Helav	हेलव	Religious beggars and prostitutes.	Ditto
132	Higer	हिगेर	..	Ditto
133	*Hiragar, Sargara . . . . .	..	Agriculture and manual labourers.	Ditto
134	*Holar, Valhar . . . . .	..	Musicians	77
135	Ilgar . . . . .	..	Palm tappers	(Not available)
136	Jaga	जगा	..	Ditto
137	Jagara	जगरिया	..	Ditto
138	*Jagiasi (from Sind)	जग्यासी (सिन्ध की)	Religious beggars	Ditto
139	Jajak (from Sind)	जाजक (सिन्ध की)	Priests	Ditto
140	Jajri	जाजरी	..	Ditto
141	Jakhria Jakreja	जखरीया जाकरेजा	..	Ditto
142	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	228
143	*Javia	जातिया	Tanners	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
144	*Jatigar	जातिगार	Strolling actors . . .	(Not available)
145	*Javeri, Johari	जवेरी	Bead sellers, labourers	303
146	*Jingar	जिनगर	Saddle makers . . .	(Not available)
147	*Jogi	जोगी	Beggars and black stone vessel makers.	2,701
148	Jogin	जोगीण	..	(Not available)
149	*Jogtin	जोगतीण	Religious beggars . .	Ditto
	*Johari (S. No. 145)	जोहारी	Bead sellers, labourers	Ditto
150	Joshi	जोशी	Wandering fortune tellers.	11,281
151	*Kabbaligar	कब्बलीगार	Fishing, Ferrying, palanquin bearing.	(Not available)
152	Kachari	काचारी	Glass bangle makers . .	Ditto
153	Kachhia, Kachi	कच्छिया	Fruit sellers and traders.	11,600
	Kachi (S. No. 153)	काची	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Kadia (in Gujarat) (S. No. 118). . . .	कडिया (गुजरात में)	Masons	2,772
154	*Kahar	काहार	Domestic servants . .	2,779
155	*Kaikadi, Pamlor	कैकाडी	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	14,898
156	Kalal	कलाल	Distillers	2,263
157	*Kalavant	कलावंत	Dancers and singers . .	(Not available)
158	*Kall-waddar	कल्ल वड्डर	Agriculture	Ditto
	Kalseru Navaliga (S. No. 123). . . .	..	Barbers	
159	*Kamli	कामली	Husbandmen	118
160	*Kamati	कामाटी	Labourers	15,607
161	Kammar	कम्मर	Blacksmiths	1,55,125
162	Kammi	कम्मी	..	(Not available)
163	*Kanada	कानडा	..	Ditto
164	Kanuh	कनुह	Wandering beggars . .	Ditto
165	Kanbi (except Lova Kanbi otherwise styled as Patidar of the Kaira Distt. and the North and South Daskroi talukas of the Ahmedabad Distt.)	कराबी	Cultivators	12,95,707

1	2	3	4	5
166	Kanchagar	..	..	(Not available)
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजारी	Beggars, thieves	Ditto
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजर	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kanjari Bhat (S. No. 35)	कंजारी भाट	Ditto	Ditto
167	Kansara	कंसारा	Coppersmiths	3,074
168	Kapdi	कापडी	Religious beggars and cultivators.	(Not available)
169	*Kare Vakkal	..	Husbandmen, field workers.	Ditto
170	Karia	कारीया	..	Ditto
171	Karnatak-Vishwa man, Panchal.	Brah- कर्नाटक- विश्व-ब्राह्मण	Copper and brass smiths, gold and silver-smiths, carpenters and stone dressers.	Ditto
172	Karvi	..	..	Ditto
173	Kasia	..	..	Ditto
174	*Kasar	कासार	Brass and coppersmiths.	Ditto
175	*Kashikapdi, Tirmali	काशीकापडी	Beggars	Ditto
176	*Katabu, Killiket	कटबु	Perform lantern shows	Ditto
177	*Katari	कातारी	Wood carvers	Ditto
178	Kathi	काठी	Cultivators, land-holders.	5,021
	Kelashi (S. No. 123)	केलासी	Barber	(Not available)
179	Kharadi	खराडी	Tuners, ornamental wood workers.	Ditto
180	*Kharak	खराक	Carrying grain on donkeys.	Ditto
181	*Kharur, Kharwa	खरूर	Sailing country craft	Ditto
	*Kharwa (S. No. 181)	खारावा	Ditto	53,917
182	Khatttri	खत्री	Weavers and cultivators.	7,607
183	Khati (from Sind)	खाती सिंधसे	..	(Not available)
184	Khavas	खवास	Domestic servants	5,104
185	*Khelkari, Kolhati	खेलकरी	Tublers and beggars	(Not available)
186	Khetri	खेत्री	Husbandmen	Ditto
	*Killiket (S. No. 176)	किल्लीकेत	Perform lantern shows	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
187	Kirad	किराड	Petty traders	(Not available)
	Kolhati (S. No. 185)	कोल्हाटी	Tublers, Beggars.	5,232
188	*Koli	कोली	Fishermen	24,00,560
	Koli Bariya (S. No. 29)	कोली बारीया	Agriculturists	(Not available)
189	*Koli Malhar	कोली मल्हार	Fishermen and labourers	73,670
90	*Ko li (Son)	कोली (सोन)	Fishermen	(Not available)
191	Koli Suryavanshi	कोली सूर्यवंशी	..	Ditto
192	Komarpaik	कोमारपेक	Soldiers	Ditto
193	Komarpantha	कोमारपंथ	..	Ditto
	Komti (S. No. 23)	कोमटी	Traders	15,607
194	*Kongadi	कोंगाडी	..	(Not available)
195	*Korcha	कोरचा	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
196	Kori (from Sind)	कोरी	..	Ditto
197	*Korva	कोरव	Hunters, fortune tellers, cattle traders, carriers.	Ditto
198	Korvanji	कोरवंजी	..	Ditto
199	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers	1,43,996
200	Kot	कोट	..	(Not available)
201	*Kotwal, Kotwalia	कोटवाल	Cultivators and weavers	Ditto
	*Kotwalia (S. No. 201)	कोटवालिया	Ditto	5,236
202	Kuccharia (from Sind)	कुचडिया	..	(Not available)
	Kudale (S. No. 23)	कुडाले	Traders	Ditto
203	Kudavakkal	कुडवक्कल	Husbandmen	Ditto
204	Kulama	कुलमा	Ditto	Ditto
205	*Kumbhar	कुम्भार	Potters	3,16,254
206	Kunbi Tillori (in the Ratnagiri and Kolaba Distts.)	कुणबी तिल्लोरी (रत्नागिरी और कोलाबा जिले में)	Cultivators and domestic servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
207	*Kunchavakkal	कुंवावक्कल	Wandering tribe of buffalo breeders.	(Not available)
208	*Kunchi Korava	कुंचीकोरव	Makers of weavers' brushes.	Ditto
209	Kurmi	कुरमी	..	Ditto
	Kurbar (S. No. 82) . . . . .	..	Sheep rearing, cattle keeping, cultivation.	Ditto
210	Kuruba	कुरुबा	Shepherds	Ditto
211	Lad, Lad Sonar	लाड	Husbandmen, grain merchants.	11,045
	Lad Sonar (S. No. 211)	लाड सोनार	Goldsmiths	(Not available)
212	Lakheri	लाखेरी	Makers of lac bangles	Ditto
213	Lakshmir	लक्ष्मीर	..	Ditto
214	*Lamani, Lambada	लमानी	Carriers and cultivators	69,290
	*Lambada (S. No. 214)	लम्बाडा	Ditto	(Not available)
215	Larai	लाराई	..	Ditto
216	Lodha	लोधा	Thatchers, cart drivers, money-lenders.	Ditto
217	Lohar	लोहार	Ironsmiths	1,54,994
218	*Lok	लोक	Cattle breeding and agriculture.	(Not available)
	*Lonari (S. No. 75) . . . . .	..	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	Ditto
219	Lubana . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
220	Luhar (In Gujarat)	लुहार	Ironsmiths	Ditto
221	Lund	लुंड	..	Ditto
222	Machhi, Tandel	माछी	Fishermen	72,930
223	Machula	मचुला	..	(Not available)
224	Mahajir	महाजीर	..	Ditto
225	Mahia	महिया	Agricultural labourers, servants.	Ditto
226	Mahind	महिंद	..	Ditto
227	Makhar	मखार	..	Ditto
228	*Mairal	मैराल	Religious ministrants	27
229	Mangria	मांगरिया	..	(Not available)
230	Mali	माली	Gardeners, husbandmen.	5,01,765

1	2	3	4	5
231	*Manbhav . . .	मानभाव	Beggars . . .	3,137
	*Mangela (S. No. 85)	मांगेला	Fishermen and coastal traders.	(Not available)
	Mangeli (S. No. 85).	मांगेली	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Maratha Vani (S. No. 23)	मराठा वारी	Traders . . .	Ditto
232	Marich . . .	मारीच	..	Ditto
	*Marwar Baori (S. No. 17)	मारवाडबावरी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	*Marwar Waghri (S. No. 17).	मारवाडवाघरी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
233	*Me . . .	मे	Weavers of leaf mats .	Ditto
	*Medar (S. No. 63)	..	Mat and basket makers	Ditto
234	*Mer . . .	मेर	Feudal militia . . .	Ditto
235	Mina . . .	मीना	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
236	Mochi (in Gujarat) .	मोची (गुजरात में)	Leather workers .	7,962
	*Modikar (S. No. 99)	मोडिकार	Snake charmers, beggars.	(Not available)
237	*Moger . . .	मोगेर	Fishermen . . .	Ditto
238	Moranjhiria . . .	मोरंजिरिया	..	Ditto
239	Munnoorwar, Munnoorkapu.	मुनर वार	..	Ditto
	Munnoorkapu (S. No. 239)	..	..	Ditto
240	*Murli Vaghya . . .	मुरली वाघया	Prostitutes and beggars	Ditto
241	Nabha . . .	नाभा	..	(Not available)
	Nabhik (S. No. 123)	नाभीक	Barbers . . .	Ditto
242	Nador . . .	नाडोर	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
243	Naghorl . . .	नाघोरी	Cart drivers . . .	Ditto
	Nai (S. No. 123)	नाई	Barbers . . .	2,48,615
	*Naikmakalu (S. No. 33)	नायकमक्कलु	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	*Naikwadi (S. No. 33)	नायकवाडी	Ditto . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
244	Namdhari, Namdhari Paik Namdhari Paik (S. No. 244)	नामधारी नामधारी पैक	Tappers of cocoanut tree. Ditto . . .	(Not available) Ditto
245	*Nandiwale . . .	नंदीवाले	Wandering religious beggars.	Ditto
246	Nanga . . .	नांगा	..	Ditto
247	Nangar . . .	नांगर	..	Ditto
248	Nangraj . . .	नांगराज	..	Ditto
	Narwekar (S. No. 23)	नारवेंकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
249	*Nat . . .	नट	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
250	Nath . . .	नाथ	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Nath Panthi (S. No. 78)	नाथ पांथी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	*Nayakaru (S. No. 33)	नायकारू	Cultivators, village servants.	Ditto
251	Nayer . . .	नायर	Husbandmen . . .	Ditto
	Nhavi (S. No. 123)	न्हावी	Barbers . . .	Ditto
252	*Nilara . . .	निलारा	Indigo dyers . . .	Ditto
253	Nilgar . . .	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto
254	Nirshikari . . .	नीरशिकारी	..	Ditto
255	*Od . . .	ओड	Earth workers . . .	1,45,445
256	Oshthama . . .	ओश्टामा	..	(Not available)
257	Otari . . .	ओतारी	Metel casters . . .	Ditto
258	Padamsali, Sali . . .	पदमसाली	Weavers . . .	1,07,460
259	*Padharia . . .	पधारिया	Grass cutters and sellers	(Not available)
260	Padiar . . .	पडियार	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
261	*Padti . . .	पडती	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Page (S. No. 85)	..	Fishing, Sea Ferrying .	Ditto
262	*Pagi (In Karwar), Thakarda.	पगी (कारवार में)	Night watchmen .	1
	*Pakhali (S. No. 51)	पखाली	Water bearer . . .	(Not available)
	*Pamlor (S. No. 155)	पामलोर	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
	Panchal (S. No. 171)	पांचाल	Copper and brass-smiths, gold and silver smiths, carpenters and stone-dressers.	84,237

1	2	3	4	5
263	Panchkalashi . . .	पांचकलशी	Carpenters and arti- sans.	33,009
264	Pancholi . . .	पांचोली	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
265	*Pangul . . .	पांगुल	Religious beggars . . .	141
266	Panura . . .	पनुरा	..	(Not available)
267	Pardeshi Bhampta . . .	परदेशी भामटा	..	Ditto
268	Pardeshi Thakur . . .	परदेशी ठाकुर	..	1,013
	Parit (S. No. 86) . . .	परीट	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
269	Parkha . . .	परखा	..	Ditto
	*Patanwadia (S. No. 83) . . .	पाटणवाडिया	..	29,596
270	Pategar . . .	पटेगार	..	(Not available)
271	*Patharvat . . .	पाथरवट	Stone cutters . . .	3,709
272	*Pathrut . . .	पाथरूट	..	(Not available)
	Patne (S. No. 23) . . .	पटणे	Traders . . .	Ditto
273	Patradavaru . . .	..	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
274	Patvekar . . .	पटवेकर	Silk broid makers . . .	Ditto
275	Pavaiya . . .	पवैया	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	Pednekar (S. No. 23) . . .	पेडणेकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
276	*Pendhari . . .	पेंडारी	Petty traders and day labourers.	Ditto
277	*Phasechari . . .	फासेचारी	..	Ditto
278	*Phudgi . . .	फुडगी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
279	*Pinjara, Pinjari . . .	पिंजारा	Cotton cleaners . . .	40,466
	Pinjari (S. No. 279) . . .	पिंजारी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
280	Piraj Pota . . .	पिरज पोटा	..	Ditto
281	Quraish . . .	..	Butchers . . .	Ditto
	Rabari (S. No. 46) . . .	रबारी	Cattle rearing . . .	Ditto
282	*Rachevar . . .	राचिवर	Acrobats and tumblers . . .	Ditto
283	Raddi . . .	रड्डी	Husbandmen, landlords and cultivators.	50,484

1	2	3	4	5
284	*Raikari	रायकरी	Fishermen	(Not available)
285	*Raj Pardhi	राज पारधी	Hunters and thieves	6,886
286	Rami Mali	रामी माली	Selling of flowers	(Not available)
287	*Ramoshi	रामोशी	Watchmen and thieves	83,611
288	Rangari	रंगारी	Dyers	(Not available)
289	*Raul, Ravalia, Rawal, Rawalyogi.	..	Weavers, bards, beggars.	61,542
	*Ravalia (S. No. 289)	रावलिया	Ditto	(Not available)
	*Rawal (S. No. 289)	रावल	Ditto	Ditto
	*Rawalyogi (S. No. 289)	रावलयोगी	Ditto	Ditto
290	Rawat	रावत	Horse breeders and coachmen.	Ditto
291	Sagar	सगर	Cultivators	1,943
292	*Sahadev Joshi	सहदेव जोशी	Fortune tellers	(Not available)
293	Saini	सैनी	..	Ditto
294	Saisutar, Zalawadi	साईसुतार	Tailoring and carpent-ing.	Ditto
295	*Salat	सलाट	Stone dressers	3,141
	*Salat Waghri (S. No. 17)	सलाट वाघरी	Ditto	(Not available)
	Sali (S. No. 258)	साली	Weavers	Ditto
	Sangameshwari (S. No. 23)	संगमेश्वरी	Traders	Ditto
296	Sangar	सरागर	Blanket and wool weavers.	7,760
297	Sanjogi	संजोगी	..	291
	*Sankuri (S. No. 85)	..	Fishing, sea ferrying	(Not available)
	*Sansia (S. No. 35)	सांसीआ	Beggars, thieves	Ditto
298	*Saranja	सराणीआ	Knife grinders	932
299	Sarekari	सारेकरी	Labourers	(Not available)
	*Sargara (S. No. 133)	..	Agriculture & manual labour.	Ditto
300	*Saroda	सारोडा	Fortune tellers	Ditto
301	*Sarvade	सरवडे	Ditto	Ditto
302	Sarwan	सारवान	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
303	Satarkar . . .	सतारकर	Husbandmen . . .	(Not available)
304	Sherogar . . .	सेरोगार	Agriculturists, Manual labourers.	Ditto
305	*Shikari . . .	शिकारी	Scavengers and basket makers.	Ditto
306	*Shikkaligar . . .	शिककलिगार	Knife grinders, beggars	2,356
	Shimpi (S. No. 77) . . .	शिंपी	Tailors . . .	(Not available)
307	Siddi . . .	सिद्दी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
308	Siyal . . .	सियाल	..	(Not available)
309	Solangi . . .	सोलंगी	..	Ditto
310	*Sudgadsidda . . .	सुडगाडसि	..	Ditto
311	Suleru . . .	सुलेरू	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
312	Sunagar . . .	..	Fishing, ferrying and palanquin bearing.	Ditto
313	*Suppalig . . .	सप्पलिग	Musicians . . .	Ditto
314	Sutar, Suthar . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	2,59,838
	Suthar (S. No. 314) . . .	सुथार	Ditto . . .	..
315	Suthria (from Sind) . . .	सुथ्रिया (सिंधकी)	Mendicants . . .	(Not available)
316	*Suwar . . .	सुवार	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
317	*Takari . . .	टकारी	Pick-pockets and thieves	687
318	*Takankar . . .	टकणकार	..	(Not available)
	*Talvar including Kanade Talvar (S. No. 33). . .	तलवार (कानडे तलवार समेत)	Cultivators, labourers	Ditto
319	Tambat . . .	तांबट	Coppersmiths . . .	Ditto
320	Tamboli . . .	तांबोली	Betel leaf grower and seller.	762
	Tandel (S. No. 222) . . .	तांडेल	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
	*Targala (S. No. 48) . . .	..	Perform religious dramas	6,982
321	*Taru . . .	तारू	Ferrying . . .	(Not available)
322	Tapodhan Brahmin . . .	तपोधन ब्राह्मण	Temple ministrants . . .	8,646
323	Tavate . . .	तवाटे	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
324	Telegu Banjig . . .	तेलगु बणजिग	..	Ditto
325	Telegu Mudiraj . . .	तेलगु मुदिराज	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
326	Telegu Munnoorwar Teli (S. No. 97)	तेलगु मुनूरवार तेली	Labourers	(Not available)
327	Thakar *Thakarda (S. No. 262)	ठाकर ठाकरडा	Showmen, beggar, cul- tivators, labourers.	29,552 2,70,904
328	Thakurhar	ठाकुरहर		(Not available)
329	*Thori	थोरी	Wooden Bedsteads sellers.	80
330	Tigala	टिगाला	Agriculturists	(Not available)
331	Timaliya	टिमालिया	Smiths	Ditto
332	Tirgar	तिर्गर	Husbandmen	Ditto
333	Tirguli *Tirmali (S. No. 175)	तिर्गुली तिर्माली		Ditto
334	*Tudug-Waddar *Uchlia (S. No. 42)	तुडुग-वडुडर उचल्या	Thieves Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto Ditto
335	Udasi	उदासी		Ditto
336	Ulra	उलरा		Ditto
337	*Uppar	उप्पार	Salt makers	Ditto
338	*Vaddar	वडुडर	Earth workers	Ditto
339	*Vadi	वादी	Snake charmers and Jugglers.	3,251
340	*Vagher	वाघेर	Cultivators	7,371
341	*Vaghri	वाघरी	Hunters, fowlers, cul- tivators.	1,44,173
342	*Vaidu	वेदू	Medicine sellers, phy- sicians and beggars.	1,897
343	Vaishya Thakur	वैश्य ठाकुर		(Not available)
344	*Vaiti	वैती	Fishermen, cultivators	Ditto
345	Vajantri	वाजंत्री	Indian band	Ditto
346	Vakkal (in Kanara Distt.) *Valhar (S. No. 134) *Valmiki (S. No. 33) *Vanjara (S. No. 58) *Vanjari (S. No. 58)	वक्कल (कनाडा जिले में) वलहेर वाल्मीकि वंजारा वंजारी		Ditto 367 (Not available) 2,05,433 (Not available)
347	Vankar Khatri	..	Handloom weavers	7,607

1	2	3	4	5
348	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	1,959
349	*Vasudev	वासुदेव	Religious beggars . .	87
350	Vidur	विदुर	..	(Not available)
351	*Vir	वीर	Beggars	Ditto
352	Wadari	वडारी	..	Ditto
353	*Waghri Pardhi . .	वाघरी पारधी	..	Ditto
354	Wanham	वन्हाम	..	Ditto
355	*Wansfoda	वांसफोडा	Basket makers	946
356	Yaklar	यकलार	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Zalawadi (S. No. 294)	..	Tailoring and carpentry	Ditto
357	*Zharekari	झारेकरी	Goldsmiths, dust and refuge washers and cleaners.	Ditto
358	Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> note)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..
359	Arain, Kunjra, Rayee .	अराई, कुंजड़ा, राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	(Not available)
	Bhandi Waddar (S. No. 338)	भंडी वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
	Dandi Dasa (S. No. 35)	डांडी दास	Mendicants and beg- gars.	Ditto
	Dhunja (S. No. 279)	धुनिया	Cotton carders	Ditto
	Ghatti Waddar (S. No. 338).	घट्टी वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
360	Julaha, Momin . . .	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Kassab (S. No. 281)	कसब	Butchers	Ditto
	Kasai (S. No. 281)	कसाई	Ditto	9,720
	Kunjra (S. No. 359)	कुंजड़ा	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	(Not available)
	Kharwi (S. No. 181)	खारवी	Sailors of country craft.	Ditto
	Laddaf (S. No. 279)	लद्दाफ	Cotton-cleaners	Ditto
	Lad Vanjari (S. No. 58)	लाडवंजारी	Pack-carriers	Ditto
	Mann Waddar (S. No. 338)	मन्न वडुर	Earth workers	Ditto
	Matti Waddar (S. No. 338)	मट्टी-वडुर	Ditto	Ditto
	Maratha Kolhati (S. No. 185).	मरहटा- कोल्हाटी	Ditto	Ditto
	Mitha (S. No. 236)	मिथा	Leather workers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
Momin (S. No. 360)	मोमिन	Weavers	58,073	
Naddaf (S. No. 279)	नद्दाफ	Cotton cleaners . . .	(Not available)	
Pardeshi Bhoi (S. No. 52)	परदेशी भोई	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bear- ers.	Ditto	
Raj Bhoi (S. No. 52)	राज भोई	Ditto	Ditto	
Rajput Lamani (S. No. 214)	राजपूत लमानी	Pack-carriers . . .	Ditto	
Rajput Vanjari (S. No. 58)	राजपूत वणजारी	Ditto	Ditto	
Rayce (S. No. 359)	राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	Ditto	
Shilavat (S. No. 271)	शिलावट	Stone-dressers . . .	Ditto	



सत्यमेव जयते

COORG

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amma Kodaga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	935
2	Arya Vaishya . . . . .	..	Traders . . . . .	..
3	Ayri . . . . .	..	Agriculturists, carpenters and smiths.	767
4	Banna . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers and gardeners.	130
5	Bilimagga . . . . .	..	Weavers	1,431
6	Billava . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	5,207
7	Boya . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
8	Devanga . . . . .	..	Weavers	3,391
9	Ganiga . . . . .	..	Traders and agriculturists.	402
10	Golla . . . . .	..	Shepherds	730
11	Gowda . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	19,087
12	Gowliga . . . . .	..	Milkmen . . . . .	..
13	Heggade . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	1,332
14	Kodaga of Yedavanar and Suriabinads.	..	Cultivation . . . . .	..
15	*Kumbara . . . . .	..	Pottery	728
16	Lingayat . . . . .	..	Planters and traders	7,119
17	Mapilla . . . . .	..	Mostly traders	10,591
18	Madivala . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . . .	..
19	*Maleya . . . . .	..	Native doctors, fortune tellers, exorcise ghost, practise witch craft.	173
20	Marati . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	..
21	Napita . . . . .	..	Barber . . . . .	..
22	Rajput . . . . .	..	.. . . .	136
23	Telaga . . . . .	..	Estate Labourers	393
24	Thoroya . . . . .	..	Ditto	11
25	Vokkaliga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	11,164
26	Sikh Harijans (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..

DELHI

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission
(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka	अब्बासी, भिश्ती, सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
2	Ahir, Ghosi	अहीर, घोसी	Cattle-rearing	35,789
3	Agri Kharwal	अग्री खरवाल		(Not available)
4	*Arain, Rayee, Kunjra	अरयीं, रायी, कुंजरा	Vegetable sellers	18,090
5	*Banerwala	बनेरवाला		(Not available)
6	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	Ditto
7	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	Ditto
8	*Bairwa	बैरवा	Labour	Ditto
9	*Bazigar, Nat, Qalandar (Excluding those in S. C.).	बाजीगर, नट, कलन्दर	Acrobats	Ditto
10	*Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	3,892
11	Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan	बरहई, खाती, तरखान	Carpenters	(Not available)
12	Bhabhulia	भभूलिया		Ditto
13	Bhand	भांड	Actors	Ditto
14	Bharbhooja	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	1,364
15	Bhat	भाट	Ministrels	739
16	Bhatiara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers and tonga drivers.	468
	*Bhisti (S. No. 1)	भिश्ती	Watermen.	(Not available)
17	Chak	चाक		Ditto
18	Chhipi, Tank	छीपी टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	3,471
19	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers	939
20	Dafali	डफाली	Entertainers	(Not available)
21	Daiya, Dhaiya	डेया, डैया	Makers of winnowing fans.	Ditto
22	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	414

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Dakaut, Prade	डाकौत, प्रादे	Fortune tellers	(Not available)
	*Daiya (S. No. 21)	ढैया	Makers of winnowing fan. . . . .	..
24	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	(Not available)
25	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Nishar.	धीवर, झीवर, कहार, निषाद	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto
26	Dhunia, Pinjara, Kadhera, Dhunnewala.	धुनिया, पिन्जारा, कढेरा, धुननेवाला	Cotton scutchers and carders.	Ditto
	Dhunnewala (S. No. 26)	धुननेवाला	Ditto	Ditto
27	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim Beggars	17,351
28	Gach, Mandewala	गाछ, मंडेवाला	.. . . .	(Not available)
29	*Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	6,674
30	*Gaddi, Garri	गद्दी, गरी	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	1,744
31	*Gadheri	गधेरी	Mule keepers, labourers.	(Not available)
	*Garri (S. No. 30)	गरी	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	(See Gaddi)
32	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	(Not available)
	Ghosi (S. No. 2)	घोसी	Cattle rearing and milkmen.	1,125
33	Gujar	गूजर	Milkmen	41,011
34	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds	(See Ghosi)
35	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers	(Not available)
36	Herbi	हर्बी	.. . . .	..
37	Hijra	हिजड़ा	Eunuchs, entertainers	14
38	Jallad	जल्लाद	Executors and butchers.	(Not available)
39	Jhatkia Sikh	झटकिया सिख	Meat sellers	Ditto
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 25)	झीवर	.. . . .	(See Dhinwar)
40	Jogi	जोगी	Beggars	4,235
41	Julaha, Momin, (Excluding those in S. C.).	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers	(Not available)
	*Kahar (S. No. 25)	कहार	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kalal, Kalwar . . .	कलाल, कलवार	Distillers . . .	1,925
	Kalwar (S. No. 42) . . .	कलवार	Ditto . . .	(See Kalal)
	Kadhera (S. No. 26) . . .	कढेरा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	(Not available)
43	Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi . . .	कसाई, कसब, कुरेशी	Butchers . . .	Ditto
44	*Kathputli Nachanewala . . .	कठपुतली नचानेवाला	Exhibit Puppet shows .	Ditto
45	Kachhi, Koeri, Murai, Murao.	कच्छी, कोयरी मुरई, मुराव	Agriculture . . .	3,124
46	Kangar . . .	कंगर	..	11
47	Kanmaeli . . .	कानमेली	Ear cleaners . . .	(Not available)
48	Kasera, Temara, Thathera, Thathiar.	कसेरा टेमारा, ठठेरा, ठठियार	Vessel makers . . .	Ditto
49	Khatgune . . .	खाटगुने	..	Ditto
	Khati (S. No. 11) . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
50	Khatik (only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	Ditto
	Koeri (S. No. 45) . . .	कोयरी	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
51	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	38,738
	*Kunjra (S. No. 4) . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	154
52	Kurmi . . .	कुरमी	..	1,450
53	Labana . . .	लबाणा	Pack-carriers . . .	14
54	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा, मनिहार	Lack-bangle makers and sellers.	(Not available)
55	Lodhi, Lodh, Maha Lodh.	लोधी, लोध, लोधा, महालोध	Gardeners . . .	3,477
	Lodh (S. No. 55) . . .	लोध	Ditto . . .	..
	Lodha (S. No. 55) . . .	लोधा	Ditto . . .	..
56	*Luhar . . .	लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	3,386
57	Machhi, Machhera . . .	माच्छी, मछेरा	Fishermen . . .	4,470
	Machhera (S. No. 57) . . .	मछेरा	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
58	Mali, Saini, Sauthia, Sagarwanshi Mali, Nayak.	माली, सैनी, सौथिया सागरवंशी माली, नायक	Gardening and Agri-culture.	15,854
	Maha Lodh (S. No. 55) . . .	महा लोध	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Mandewala (S. No. 28)	मन्डेवाला	..	(Not available)
	Manihar (S. No. 54)	मनिहार	Lac-bangle makers and sellers.	1,078
59	*Masania Jogi	मसानिया जोगी	..	Ditto
60	Memar, Raj	मेमार, राज	Masons	Ditto
61	Meo, Mewati	मेओ, मेवाती	Cultivators	14,437
	Mewati (S. No. 61)	मेवाती	Ditto	(See Meo)
62	Merasi, Mirasi	मेरासी, मिरासी	Musicians and entertainers.	(Not available)
	Mirasi (S. No. 62)	मिरासी	Ditto	2,142
63	Mochi (Excluding those in S. C.).	मोची	Shoe-makers	(Not available)
	Momin (S. No. 41)	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Murai (S. No. 45)	मुरई	Agriculture	Ditto
	Murao (S. No. 45)	मुराव	Ditto	Ditto
	*Nat (S. No. 9) (Excluding those in S.C.).	नट	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 35)	नाई	Barbers	16,554
64	Nalband	नालबन्द	Animal shoe-fixers	(Not available)
	Nayak (S. No. 58)	नायक	Gardeners and agriculturists.	Ditto
65	Naqqal	नक्काल	Mimics	Ditto
	*Nishad (S. No. 25)	निषाद	Fishermen	Ditto
66	Patwa	पटवा	Workers in silk thread	129
67	*Patharphora, Sangtarash	पत्थरफोड़ा, संगतराश	Stone-cutters	(Not available)
	*Prajapati (S. No. 51)	प्रजापति	Potters	Ditto
	*Prade (S. No. 23)	प्रादे	Fortune tellers	Ditto
	Pinjara (S. No. 26)	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	107
	*Qalandar (S. No. 9)	कलन्दर	Acrobats	79
	Qussab (S. No. 43)	कसब	Butchers	2,685
	Quraishi (S. No. 43)	कुरेशी	Ditto	(Not available)
68	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Cloth dyers and printers.	Ditto
	Raj (S. No. 60)	राज	Masons	61
	*Rayee (S. No. 4)	रायी	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Saini (S. No. 58)	सैनी	Gardeners and culti- vators.	6,602
	Sagarwanahi Mali (S. No. 58)	सागरवंशी माली	Ditto	(Not available)
69	Saiz	साईज	..	Ditto
	*Sakka (S. No. 1)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	Ditto
	*Sangtarash (S. No. 67)	संगतराश	Stone-cutters	7
	Santhia (S. No. 58)	संधिया	Garderners and culti- vators.	(Not available)
70	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	5,295
71	Taga, Tagah	तगा, तगाह	Manual labourers	(Not available)
	Tagah (S. No. 71)	तगाह	Ditto	22,885
	Tank (S. No. 18)	टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	(Not available)
	Tarkhan (S. No. 11)	तरखान	Carpenters	16,000
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	71
72	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	14,755
	Temara (S. No. 48)	टेमारा	Brass vessel makers	(Not available)
	Thathera (S. No. 48)	ठठेरा	Brass ware makers	Ditto
	Thathiar (S. No. 48)	ठठियार	Ditto	96
73	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> note)	..	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Dakaut, Gujru	अचारज, डाकौत, गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
2	*Atishbaz	आतिशबाज	..	Ditto
3	Bairagi, Nath, Gosain	बैरागी, नाथ गोसायी	Religious beggars	470
4	*Bega	बेगा	..	(Not available)
5	*Betru	बेटरू	..	Ditto
6	Bhat, Deti	भाट, डेटी	Genealogists and cultivators.	694
7	*Bujhri (Brahman)	भुजरी (ब्राह्मण)	Astrologers and musicians.	(Not available)
8	Chhimba, Darzi	छीम्बा, दर्जी	Dyers and printers, Tailors.	908
	Dakaut (S. No. 1)	डाकौत	Funeral priests	(Not available)
	Darzi (S. No. 8)	दर्जी	Tailors	355
	*Deti (S. No. 6)	डेटी	..	(Not available)
9	*Dhinwar, Jheer, Jhinwar, Kahar.	धीवर, झीर, झीवर, कहार	..	Ditto
10	Ghai	घाई	..	39
11	Gorkha	गोरखा	Military and Agriculture.	446
	Gosain (S. No. 3)	गोसायी	Religious beggars	667
	Gujru (S. No. 1)	गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
12	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,787
13	Julaha (if not Harijans)	जुलाहा (हरिजनोंको छोड़ कर)	Weaving	(Not available)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 9)	झीवर	Carriers, watermen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	3,973

1	2	3	4	5
	*Jheer (S. No. 9)	झीर	Carriers, waremen fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 9)	कहार	Watermen and palan- quin bearers.	4,425
14	*Kalal	कलाल	Distillers and liquor vendors.	852
15	Kanet Rajput	कनेत राजपूत	Agriculture	2,47,182
16	*Kassab	कस्साब	Butchers and meat sellers.	76
17	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	7,891
18	*Labana	लबाणा	Carriers and hawkers of the hills.	1,726
19	*Lohar (if not Harijan)	लोहार (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Blacksmith	20,363 (including all Lohars).
20	Mali, Saini, Phool Mali	माली	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	260
21	Nai	नाई	Barbers	2,551
	Nath (S. No. 3)	नाथ	Religious beggars	(Not available)
22	*Pinje	पिन्जे	Cotton scutcher	19
	Phool Mali (S. No. 20)	फूल माली	Gardeners and vege- table grower.	(Not available)
	Saini (S. No. 20)	सैनी	Ditto	1,760
23	*Sakka	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
24	*Tarkhan (if not Harijan)	तरखान	Carpenters	11,822
25	*Teli (if not Harijan)	तेली (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Oil-pressers	2,201
26	*Thanwin	थानवीं	Carpenters	(Not available)
27	*Thami	थामी	Carpenters and stone masons.	Ditto

HYDERABAD STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa	अगसा	Washermen	(Not available)
2	Akkasaliga	अक्कसलीगा	Goldsmiths	Ditto
3	*Arekatika	आरेकाटीका	Meat sellers, distillers of liquor.	Ditto
4	Arya Sarollu, Daruwala, Sharigaru.	..	Distillers of liquor ..	Ditto
5	*Ausula	औसुला	Goldsmiths	Ditto
6	Badiga	बडीगा	Carpenters	Ditto
7	*Balasanthosh	बालासन्तोष	Wandering beggars, fortune tellers.	Ditto
8	Balasanthu	बालासन्तु	Ditto	3,991
9	Balegar	बलेगार	Bangle sellers	(Not available)
10	*Besta, Gangaputra	पेस्ता गंगापुत्रा	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	6,13,280
11	*Bhaat, Bhat	भाट, भट	Genealogists and family bards.	37,127
	Bhat (S. No. 11)	भट	..	..
12	*Bhatraja	भटराजा	Ditto	(Not available)
13	Bhawasara, Rangari, Rangrez.	..	Dyers of cotton and Silk.	57,509
14	Bhogam, Ganika, Kalavanthulu.	गनिका	Singing, dancing, prostitution.	57,898
15	*Bhoi . . . . .	..	Fishermen	(Not available)
16	Bondili . . . . .	..	Watchmen	2,047
17	*Boriabaf, Rassiban . . . . .	..	Mat and rope makers	(Not available)
18	*Boya . . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
19	*Budbudkala . . . . .	..	Wandering beggars.	3,654
20	*Bukka . . . . .	..	Not available	278

1	2	3	4	5
21	*Burud	बुरुड	Bamboo workers	74,765
22	Chakala	चाकला	Washermen	5,79,354
23	Chippa Kuntulu		Tailors	(Not available)
24	Chippollu, Mera	चिप्पालू, मेरा	Ditto	Ditto
25	Chitari, Naqqashi		Carpenters, wood car- vers, doll makers.	351
26	Choodi Farosh		Bangle sellers	(Not available)
	Daruwala (S. No. 4)			
27	Dasari	दासरी	Vaishnavite beggars	6,922
28	Deevanga	दीवनगा	Weaving combined with cultivation.	8,74,713
29	Devadasi Caste, Natuva		Dancing	(Not available)
30	Dhangar		Shepherds	19,95,823
31	Dhobi		Washermen	(Not available)
32	*Dombara		Wandering acrobats and jugglers.	Ditto
33	*Dombari		Ditto	Ditto
34	*Dommara	डोमारा	Ditto	21,818
35	Doodekula	दुदेकुला	Muslim weavers, cot- ton cleaners.	(Not available)
36	Eediga	इडिगा	Toddy-tappers	9,17,612
37	Eeliga	इलीगा	Ditto	(Not available)
38	Faqeer		Semi-nomadic beggars	Ditto
39	Gajula	गाजुला	Makers of glass bangles	59
40	Gandla	गंडला	Oil pressers and petty traders.	(Not available)
	*Gangaputra (S. No. 10)			
41	Gangelddulavar	गंगेल्दुलवार	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
42	Ganiga	गाणिगा	Oil pressers, petty traders.	Ditto
	Ganika (S. No. 14)	गनिका		
43	Gavandi	गवंडी	Masons, sink well and tanks.	Ditto
44	*Gengettinavaru	गणगट्टी- नवरू	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
45	Golla, Yadav	गोल्ला, यादव	Breeding cows, selling butter.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
46	*Gondhali . . .	गोंधली	Dancers, mendicants .	(Not available)
47	Gondhaliga . . .	गोंधलीगा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
48	*Goondla . . .	गुडंला	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	Ditto
49	Goundla, Gowda . . .	गोंडला, गौडा	Toddy tappers and liquor vendors.	Ditto
	Gowda (S. No. 49) . . .	गौडा	..	..
50	Gowli . . .	गवली	Cow breeders and butter sellers.	Ditto
51	Gowliga . . .	गवलीगा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
52	*Gurou . . .	गुरव	Temple servants, pro- fessional beggers.	65,375
53	Hajjam . . .	..	Muslim barbers .	(Not available)
54	*Hatkar . . .	हटकार	Hunters of small game	97,102
55	*Hoogar . . .	हुगार	Flower sellers . . .	(Not available)
56	Jada, Nekar . . .	..	Weaving combined with cultivation.	Ditto
57	Jandra . . .	जान्द्रा	Ditto . . .	3,358
58	Jingar . . .	..	Saddlers, leather workers.	(Not available)
59	Jogi . . .	जोगी	Religious mendicants .	Ditto
60	Julaha, Momin . . .	..	Muslim weavers class	Ditto
61	*Kabbaliga Kabberu . . .	कब्बलीगा	Honey collectors and toddy shopkeepers.	Ditto
	*Kabberu (S. No. 61) . . .	कब्बेरु	..	..
62	*Kachagandhivaru . . .	..	Dealers in crude medi- cinal herbs.	Ditto
63	Kachi . . .	काची	Gardener and cul- tivators.	Ditto
64	*Kaikadi . . .	कैकाडी	Basket and mat making	21,468
	Kalavanthulu (S. No. 14) . . .	..	..	..
65	Kalawati . . .	..	Dancers . . .	(Not available)
66	*Kalkutika . . .	कलकुटीका	Day labourers . . .	Ditto
67	Kambar . . .	कम्बार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
68	Kammari . . .	कम्मरी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
69	Kanchari . . .	कंचारी	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	Ditto
70	Kanchugar . . .	कुंचगार	Ditto . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
71	Kaasaar, Kasar . . .	कासार	Bangle sellers, and braziers.	76,812
72	Kasaar	कासार	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	(Not available)
	Kasar (S. No. 71) . . .	..	...	..
73	*Katipapala	कटीपापला	Professional beggars .	13,084
74	Khathi	खाटी	Making and repairing agricultural implements.	1,74,489
75	*Kolhati, Kolhatni . . .	कोल्हाटी	Acrobats, jugglers and rope dancers.	1,391
76	*Konchi Korava	कांची कोरवा	Basket and mat making	(Not available)
77	*Korava	कोरवा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
78	Koshti	कोष्टी	Wearers and cultivators.	Ditto
79	Kumbara	कुंवार	Potters . . .	Ditto
80	Kumbhar	कुंभार	Ditto . . .	3,31,387
81	Kummara	कुम्मरा	Ditto . . .	1,92,722
82	Kurba	कुरबा	Shepherds . . .	(Not available)
83	Kurma	कुर्मा	Ditto.	72,599
84	Kuvinchetty	कुवीन-चेट्टी	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
85	Laddaf	लदाफ	Carders	3,183
86	Lodha . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	14,851
87	Lohar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . .	(Not available)
88	*Lonari . . . . .	..	Lime and charcoal burners.	Ditto
89	Mahali	महाली	Barbers	Ditto
90	*Mahendra, Medari . . .	मेदारी	Bamboo workers . . .	6,388
91	Mali . . . . .	..	Fruit and vegetable growers.	2,20,587
92	*Mandulavaru . . . . .	..	Selling of crude medicinal herbs.	135
93	Mangala	मंगला	Barbers	3,43,420
94	Manigar	मणीगार	Hawkars and mendicants	(Not available)
95	Maratha . . . . .	..	Mostly agriculturists .	32,06,551
96	Masan Jogi	मसान जोगी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
	*Medari (S. No. 90) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Meengar (fishermen in Karnataka).	मीनगार (कर्नाटक के मच्छीहारे)	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	(Not available)
98	*Mehtar (Muslim)	मेहतर	Muslim scavengers	Ditto
	Mera (S. No. 24)	मेरा	..	..
	Momin (S. No. 60)	..	..	..
99	*Mondiwaru	मांडीवारू	Importunate beggars	..
100	Mudiraj, Mutharasi	..	Cultivators, landless day labourers.	(Not available)
101	Multani	..	Watchmen	Ditto
102	Munnur, Munnurkapu	मुन्नूर, मुन्नूरकपू मन्नूरकपू	Cultivators	20,77,115
	Munnurkapu (S. No. 102)	..	..	..
	Mutharasi (S. No. 100)	..	..	..
103	*Myadara	मयद्र	Bamboo workers	(Not available)
104	Najjar	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Naqqashi (S. No. 25)	नक्काशी	..	..
	Natuva (S. No. 29)	..	..	..
105	Nayidaru	नायदरू	Barbers	(Not available)
106	Neeli	निली	Dying and weaving	Ditto
107	Neelkanti	निलकंटी	Ditto	Ditto
	Nekar (S. No. 56)	..	..	..
108	Nhavi	न्हावी	Barbers	18,486
109	Padmashali, Sale	..	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
110	*Pangul	पांगुल	Singers, professional beggars.	Ditto
111	*Pardhi	पारधी	Game snarers and fowlers.	11,751
112	Pareet	परीट	Washermen	(Not available)
113	*Patharwat	पाथरवट	Stone hawers, day labourers.	427
114	Patkar	पटकार	Making silk thread	7,600
115	*Perika	पेरीका	Rope and bag makers	1,10,723
116	Phool Mali	फूलमाली	Growing and selling flowers and vegetables.	(Not available)
117	Phulari	फलारी	Flower sellers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
118	*Pichakuntla	पिच्चकुंट	Wandering beggars . .	19,256
119	Pinjara	पिजारा	Cotton carders . .	(Not available)
120	Pinjari	पिजारी	Ditto . .	Ditto
121	Poosala	पुसला	Taking old clothes in exchange of utensils.	Ditto
122	Qasa, Qassab, Quaraishi . .	..	Butchers and meat sellers.	Ditto
	Qassab (S. No. 122) . .	..	..	..
	Quaraishi (S. No. 122) . .	..	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 13) . .	रंगारी	..	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 13) . .	रंगरेज	..	..
	*Rassiban (S. No. 17) . .	..	..	..
123	*Sagar, Uppara . . . .	..	Earth workers, day labourers.	1,70,892
124	Sakulashali	सकुलाशाली	Weaving combined with cultivation.	(Not available)
	Sale (S. No. 109) . . . .	..	..	..
125	*Sangtarash . . . .	..	Stone carvers . .	Ditto
126	*Satani	सातानी	Professional beggars attached to temples.	1,16,330
	Sharigaru (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
127	Shimpi	शिंपी	Professional tailors . .	1,36,794
128	Shimpiga	शिंपिगा	Ditto . .	(Not available)
129	Somakshatriya . . . .	..	Carpenters and painters	Ditto
130	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths . .	2,96,438
131	*Sudugadusiddha	सुडुगाडसिद्धा	Professional beggars . .	(Not available)
132	*Surabhi Janga . . . .	..	Mendicants . .	Ditto
133	*Sutar, *Wadhai . . . .	..	Carpenters . .	(Not available)
134	*Tammali	तम्माली	Temple servants, professional beggars.	Ditto
135	Telaga or Telagu	तेलागा वा तेलगू	Cultivators . .	Ditto
136	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers & petty traders.	1,57,265
137	*Tenugollu	तेनुगोल्ला	Honey collectors, toddy shopkeepers.	(Not available)
138	Thambat	ताम्बट	Coppersmiths . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
139	Thambatgar . . .	थामटगार	Copper smiths . . .	(Not available)
140	Thogti . . .	थोटी	Weavers . . .	Ditto
141	Tulleru . . .	तुलेरू	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Uppara (S. No. 123)	उप्परा	..	..
142	Varala . . .	वाराला	Weaving, dying, carpentry.	44
143	*Vasudeo . . .	वासुदेव	Cultivators and cattle dealers.	(Not available)
144	*Viramushti . . .	वीरमुष्टी	Importunate beggars .	16,005
145	*Wadar . . .	वडार	Stone diggers, also sink wells.	(Not available)
146	*Waddar . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	2,96,849
147	*Waddara . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Wadhai (S. No. 133)	वढ्ही	..	..
148	*Wadla . . .	वडला	Carpenters . . .	2,37,230
149	Warthi . . .	वर्दी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Yadav (S. No. 45)	..	..	..
150	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	Ditto
151	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note)	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto

सत्यमेव जयते

KUTCH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cowherds	31,098
2	Ayer	अयेर	Agriculture and cattle breeding.	(Not available)
3	Bairagi, Bawa	बैरागी, बावा	Religious beggars	Ditto
4	Barot	बारोत	Agriculturists	Ditto
	Bawa (S. No. 3)	बावा	Religious beggars	Ditto
5	Bhat	भाट	..	Ditto
6	Bhansali	भन्साली	Agriculture . . . .	..
7	*Bharwad	भरवाड़	Cattle breeders	15,897
8	Bhavsar	भावसार	Dyers and printers	303
9	*Bhoi	भोई	Litter bearers and fishermen.	54
10	Charan	चारण	Cattle rearers and agriculture.	8,361
11	Chanara	चणारा	..	(Not available)
12	Darzi, Sai	दर्जी, साई	Tailors	3,301
13	*Depala Dhobi	डेपाला धोबी	Washermen	(Not available)
14	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim beggars	Ditto
15	Ghancha	घान्चा	Oil pressers	Ditto
16	*Garudi	गारूडी	Snake charmers	Ditto
17	Hajam	हजाम	Barbers	7,434
18	*Hingora	हिंगोरा	..	(Not available)
19	Jethi Mal	जेथीमल	Wrestlers	Ditto
20	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,084
21	Jogivadi	जोगीवाडी	Temple servants	(Not available)
22	*Jachak Mir Dhadi	जाचक मीरडाडी	Beggars	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Kakal, Kakar	काकल, काकर	Rope makers	(Not available)
	*Kakar (S. No. 23)	काकर	Ditto	Ditto
24	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	200
25	Khalasi	खलासी	Country craft makers	(Not available)
26	Kharwa	खारवा	Salt makers and sailors.	1,908
27	Khawas	खवास	Personal attendants	4,531
28	Kichha	किच्चा	. . . . .	(Not available)
29	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	22,204
30	*Langha	लंघा	Drummers	(Not available)
31	Luvaria, Luharia, Lohar	लवारिया, लुहारिया, लोहार	Blacksmiths	Ditto
	Luharia (S. No. 31)	लुहारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lohar (S. No. 31)	लोहार	Ditto	8,067
32	Makarani	मकरानी	Soldiers	3
33	Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	1,117
34	*Madari	मंदारी	Snake charmers and jugglers.	(Not available)
35	Manka Kanbi	मनका कनबी	Agriculturists	64,888 (for Kunbi)
36	*Marwada	मारवाडा	Fur cutters and beggars	(Not available)
37	*Me	मे	Hunters and leaf mat makers.	68
38	*Mer	मेर	Labourers	(Not available)
39	Merani	मेरानी	Agriculture	Ditto
40	Miyana	मियाणा	Ex-Criminal	7,573
41	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	(Not available)
42	Nathbawa	नाथबावा	Religious beggars	Ditto
43	*Nat-Bajania-Bazigar	नट-बजाणिया- बाजीगर	Acrobats	Ditto
44	*Od	ओड	Earth workers	80
45	*Pakhali Bhisti	पखाली भिरती	Water carriers	(Not available)
46	*Rabari	रबारी	Cattle breeders	15,208
47	Raval	रावल	Bards, beggars and tape weavers.	355

1	2	3	4	5
48	Sanghar	संघर	Blanket weavers	(Not available).
	Sai (S. No. 12)	साई	Tailors	(See Darzi).
49	Sathwara	सथवाडा	Brick layers and agri- culturists.	(Not available).
50	Salat (Excluding Sompura Salat).	सलाट (सोमपुरा सलाट को छोड़कर)	Stone-workers	Ditto
51	Shedia	शेदिया	..	Ditto
52	*Sidi	सिद्दी	Menial servants and beggars.	Ditto
53	Shimpi	शीम्पी	Tailors	(See Darzi).
54	Soni	सोनी	Goldsmiths	3,730
55	*Sumra	सूमरा	Agriculture and labour	684
56	Targala Bhavaya	तरगला भवैया	Performers of religious dramas.	(Not available).
57	Tariatai	तरियाताई	Labourers	Ditto
58	Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Ditto.	Ditto
59	Theba	थेबा	Agriculturists	Ditto
60	Vadhala	वढाला	Country craft crew	Ditto
61	Valand	वालन्द	Barbers	Ditto
62	*Vanza	वान्जा	Weavers	Ditto
63	*Vanzara	वन्जारा	Pack-carriers	62
64	Vagher	वाघेर	Fishers	(Not available).
65	Vaghra	वाघ्रा	..	Ditto
66	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Communities	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cattle breeders and cultivators.	2,06,202
2	Asara . . . .	..	Inn-keepers .	155
3	*Baghia, Baree, Bawar, Payak, Singhiwala, Vaidyanai.	..	Sucking of impure blood from septic wounds and minor surgery.	..
4	*Bajania, Kannatia . .	बजाणिया	Playing on musical instruments.	..
5	Banjara, Labana . .	बंजारा	Pack—bullock carriers	66,594
6	Barhai, Carpenters . .	बढ़ई	Carpenters . . .	..
	*Baree (S. No. 3) . .	बारी	..	..
7	Baroi, Chaurasia, Kumavat, Panwari, Purabia, Tamboli.	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Bawar (S. No. 3) . .	..	..	..
8	Baver . . . .	..	..	..
9	Behna, Dhunia, Pinjara .	बेहना	Carders . . . .	..
10	*Beldar, Kharol . .	बेलदार	Earth diggers and navvy.	2,331
11	Bhamta, Bhamti . .	..	Labourers . . .	..
	Bhamti (S. No. 11) . .	..	Ditto. . . .	..
12	Bhadhuja	भधूजा	..	..
13	*Bhangi, Hela	भंगी	Sweepers . . .	..
14	*Bhantu	भान्तू	Beggars . . . .	..
15	Bharari	भराडी	..	..
16	Bhat, Charan, Maru, Sotiya, Salvi.	भाट	Genealogists . .	1,255
17	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers . .	..
18	Bharbhua	भडभूजा	Grain parchers . .	..
19	*Bhishti	भिश्ती	Water carriers . .	3,051

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bidia . . . . .	..	..	..
21	*Bhoi, Dhiwar, Kahar, भोई Mallah, Navda.	भोई	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
22	*Bhopa, Manbhao . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	..
23	Boreka, Gopal . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
	Carpenters (S. No. 6)	कारपेन्टर	Furniture makers . . . . .	..
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Genealogists . . . . .	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 7)	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
24	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers	15,345
25	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	43,331
26	Deshwali, Mina	देशवाली	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
27	*Dhakad, Keer, Kirar	धाकड	Farm servants and labourers.	75,023
28	Dhangar	धनगर	Shepherds	7,933
	*Dhiwar (S. No. 21)	धीवर	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	..
29	Dhunkar, Kadore	धुनकर	Carders . . . . .	..
	Dhunia (S. No. 9)	धुनिया	Ditto.	32,008
30	Faquir	फकीर	Beggars	24,883
31	*Gadole, Gaddoli, Lango-liha, Lohpita. . . . .	..	Primitive smithy work	..
	*Gaddoli . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	Gadariya, Ghosi . . . . .	..	Shepherds	1,61,199
33	*Gayari . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
34	Ghami . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
35	*Ghatti Ghare . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 32)	घोसी	Shepherds . . . . .	..
	Gopal (S. No. 23)	गोपाल	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
36	Gujar	गूजर	Ditto	2,35,929
37	Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers	1,170
38	Hammal	हम्माल	Rural traders on barter.	517
39	*Hajuri Daroga	हजूरी दरोगा	.. . . .	..
	*Hela (S. No. 13)	हेला	Sweepers	1,417

1	2	3	4	5
40	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	53,642
41	*Jingar	जीनगर	Saddle makers and labourers.	20
42	*Jogde . . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Joginath	जोगीनाथ	Snake catchers . . . . .	..
44	Joshi	जोशी	Fortune tellers	7,995
45	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	3,402
46	Kabirpanthi, Ramdasiya, Ravidasia.	कबीरपन्थी	..	..
47	Kachhi, Kushwaha Kshatriya.	काछी	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
	Kadore (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Carders . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 21)	कहार	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	14,915
48	Kalal, Kalar	कलाल	Distillers	32,045
	Kalar (S. No. 48)	कलार	Ditto. . . . .	..
49	*Kallunder	कलन्दर	..	..
	*Kannatia (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Playing on musical instruments.	..
50	Kasera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers	3,602
	*Keer (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
51	Khangar, Mirdhan	खंगर	Village messengers and watchmen.	24,040
	*Kharol (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Earth diggers and navvy.	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
52	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers	4,496
53	*Kuchbandiya	कुचबन्धिया	Manufacturers of weavers' brushes.	..
54	Kulbandhiya	कुलबन्धिया	Masons . . . . .	..
	Kumavat (S. No. 7)	कुमावट	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
55	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	1,19,362
56	Kunbi (Maratha)	कुणबी मराठा	..	..
57	Kunjra	कुंजडा	Vegetable sellers	3,732

1	2	3	4	5
	Kashawaha Kshatriya (S. No. 47).	कुशवाहा क्षत्रिय	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
58	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agriculturists	1,19,938
	Labana (S. No. 5)	लबाना	Pack-bullock carriers . . . .	..
59	Lakhera	लखेरा	Bangle sellers	4,079
	*Langoliha (S. No. 31)	लंगोलिहा	Primitive smithy work . . . .	..
60	Lodha, Lodhi	लोधा	Agriculturists	1,61,039
	Lodhi (S. No. 60)	लोधी	Ditto. . . .	..
	*Lohpita (S. No. 31)	लोहपीटा	Primitive smithy work . . . .	..
61	*Lonia, Lunia, Ode, Odiya	लोणिया	Salt makers and earth diggers.	1,497
	*Lunia (S. No. 61)	लुनिया	Salt makers . . . .	..
62	Machhi, Mali	माछी	Gardeners	80,216
	Mali (S. No. 62)	माली	Ditto. . . .	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 21)	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . . .	..
	*Manbhao (S. No. 22) . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	..
63	Manihar	मणिहार	Bangle sellers	798
	Maratha (Kunbi)	मराठा कुनबी	.. . .	..
	Maru Sotiya (S. No. 16) . . . .	..	Geneologists . . . .	..
64	Mavi . . . .	..	Agriculture and tailoring.	..
65	*Mewati	मेवाती	.. . .	22,609
	Mina (S. No. 26)	मीणा	Agriculturists	1,07,486
66	*Mirasi	मिरासी	.. . .	..
	Mirdhan (S. No. 51) . . . .	..	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 45)	मोमिन	Weavers	3,402
67	Muchhia . . . .	..	.. . .	..
68	Nai	नाई	Barbers	1,03,094
69	Naik	नाईक	.. . .	..
70	Naita, Nayata . . . .	..	.. . .	6,420
71	*Nat	नट	Acrobats	2,308
	*Navda (S. No. 21) . . . .	..	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
	Nayata (S. No. 70) . . . .	..	.. . .	6,420

1	2	3	4	5
72	Neria . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Ode (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Salt makers and earth diggers.	..
	*Odiya (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Ditto.	..
73	Pahar . . . . .	..	..	..
	Panwari (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Payak (S. No. 3)	पायक	Sucking of impure blood.	..
	Pinjara (S. No. 9)	पिन्जारा	Carders . . . . .	..
	Purabia (S. No. 7)	पुरबिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
74	Qassab	कस्साब	Butchers	1,505
	Ramdasiya (S. No. 46)	राम-दासिया	..	..
75	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyers and printers.	5,856
	Ravidasiya (S. No. 46)	रविदासिया	..	..
76	Sali . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Salvi (S. No. 16) . . . . .	..	Geneologists . . . . .	..
77	*Sikligar	सिक्लीगर	Tool sharpeners	1,230
	*Singhiwala (S. No. 3)	सींघीवाला	Sucking of impure blood.	..
78	*Siyane	सियाने	..	..
79	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	46,250
80	Sondhia	सोंधिया	..	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 7)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	9,374
81	*Tawaif	तवायफ	..	633
82	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressers	1,07,232
83	Thami . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Vaidyanai (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	..	..

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir, Jadav	अहीर	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	9,78,911
2	*Badaka	बडका	..	..
3	*Bahurupi	बहुरूपी	Earn money by mimicry.	..
4	*Banjara/Vanjari, Labhan/Lamane, Mathura, Nayak/Nayakda, Thuria.	बंजारा, वंजारी	Pack-bullock carriers .	1,85,384
5	*Bari	बारी	Leaf plate makers .	..
6	Barai, Tamboli . . .	बारई	Betel leaf growers . .	79,641
7	*Basdewa/Vasdeo/Vasude-wa.	बसुदेवा	Cattle dealers and religious mendicants.	..
8	*Bedia/Beria/Biria, Dukar-Kolhati, Kolhati.	बेडिया, बेरिया, बिरिया	Wanderers . . . .	..
9	Beldar, Telegu-Munnarkapu.	बेलदार	Masons	31,017
10	Bhadbhunja (by caste) .	भडभुन्जा	Gram frying . . . .	..
11	*Bhadi-Waddar, Matti-Waddar, Waddar.	भाडी-वड्डर	Earth workers . . . .	..
12	Bhadre	भदरे	Gram frying . . . .	..
13	Bhanmati, Bhanta/Bhamta	भानमती	Thieves . . . .	..
	Bhanta/Bhamta (S. No. 13)	भांटा, भामटा	Ditto. . . .	5,178
14	Bhar	भार	Agriculture	4,350
15	Bharia-Bharihar . . .	भारिआ-भरिहार	Ditto. . . .	44,444
16	Bhat/Brahmabhat, Charan	भाट	Bards and genealogists	26,735
17	Bhavsar, Chippra, Nilgar, Nirali, Rangari.	भाबसार	Dyers and printers. .	28,739
18	*Bhisty	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . . .	..
19	*Bhoi, Ezingabhui, Kahar, Turha.	भोई	Fishermen, boatemen, palki bearers.	..
20	Bhoyar	भोयर	Agriculture	89,144

1	2	3	4	5
21	Dhulia, Kosti/Kushta/ Koshti, Lingayat/Hatgar. Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Cotton weavers	..
22	Chauhan Chippa (S. No. 17)	चौहान छीपा	Bards and genealogists Agriculturists Dyers and printers	......
23	Chitari	चितारी	Painters	1,643
24	*Chunkar, Sunkar	चुनकर	Lime and earth work- ers.	..
25	Darji, Meru	दर्जी	Tailors	61,160
26	Dewang, Jandra, Koskati, Lingayat. *Dukar-Kolhati (S. No. 8)	देवांग डुकर- कोल्हाटी	Weavers Wanderers	1,622 ..
27	*Dhangar, Gadri/Gadaria, Hatgar/Hatkar, Kurmar, Mirdha.	धनगर	Shepherds	1,95,957
28	*Dhanka	धानका	Cotton cleaners	3,039
29	*Dhimar, Kewat	ढीमर	Fishermen, water- bearers.	3,25,210
30	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	37
31	*Dholi	धोली	Drummers	..
32	Dhunia, Dhunkar *Ezingabhui (S. No. 19)	डुनिया ईझिगाभुई	Carders Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers.	.. ..
33	Fakir-Bandarwala *Gadri/Gadaria (S. No. 27)	फकीर- बन्दरवाला	Monkey tamers Shepherds	12,568 ..
34	Gahamandi	गहामंडी	..	..
35	Gaoli, Lingayat-Gaoli	गवली	Milkmen	..
36	Garhwal	..	Weavers	..
37	Garpagari, Nath	..	Averters of hailstorm	12,119
38	*Garwadi/Garaddi	गरवाडी- गारडी	..	..
39	*Gochaki	गोचाकी	..	..
40	Gondhali	गोंधाली	Religious mendicants	4,791
41	Ghosi	गोशी	Cowherds	..
42	*Gopal, Pangala Gopal	गोपाल	Wandering people	..
43	*Gosangiwar	गोसंगीवार	..	..
44	*Gurav	गुरव	Village priests, musici- ans	18,982

1	2	3	4	5
45	Habura . . . . .	..	..	6,735
46	Hajjam . . . . .	..	Barbers	123
47	Harni . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Hatgar/Hatkar (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
48	*Hollar होलर	..	Hide curers . . . . .	..
	Jadav (S. No. 1)	..	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	..
	Jandra (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
49	Jhadi, Sonar झाड़ी	..	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
50	Jangam जंगम	..	Saiva mendicants	3,023
51	Kachera, Lakhera . . . . .	..	Bangle makers . . . . .	..
52	Kachhi काछी	..	Vegetable growers	1,56,264
53	*Kadera . . . . .	..	Makers of fireworks . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 19)	.. कहार	Fishermen, Boatmen, Palki-bearers.	34,993
54	*Kangar Batwalo कंगार बटवालो	..	Gypsies . . . . .	..
55	*Kanjari कंजर	..	Ditto.	1,554
56	Kalar, Khatri-Maratha कलार	..	Distillers	2,61,603
57	Kasar, Kasera, Otari, Tamera/Tambatkar, Thathera. कासार	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	29,726
58	Kassab, Kasai, Quraishi, Khatik. सयमेव	..	Butchers	7,626
59	*Kasbi कसबी	..	Caste of dancing girls . . . . .	..
	Kasera (S. No. 57)	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
	*Kewat (S. No. 29)	.. केवट	Fishermen, water-bearers.	..
60	Khamgara खामगारा	..	..	..
	Khatri-Maratha (S. No. 56).	.. खत्री-मराठा	Distillers . . . . .	..
61	Khatia खटिया	..	..	34,356
62	Kirar/Kirad . . . . .	..	Agriculturist . . . . .	..
	*Kolhati (S. No. 18)	.. कोल्हाटी	Wanderers . . . . .	..
63	*Koli कोली	..	Village servants	720
	Koskati (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Kosti/Kushta/Koshri (S. No. 21)	.. कोष्टी, कुष्टा	Cotton weavers	2,12,794

1	2	3	4	5
64	*Kotil	कोटिल	..	..
65	*Kuchbandha	कुचबन्धा	Makers of weavers' brushes.	..
66	Kumhar/Kumbhar	कुम्हार, कुंभार	Potters	31,558
67	Kunbi	कुणबी	Agriculturists	15,30,014
	*Kurmar (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
68	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agriculturists	3,79,044
69	*Ladia/Ladhia/Laria . . . . .	..	..	..
	Lakhera (S. No. 51)	लाखेरा	Banglemakers	6,093
	Lingayat (S. No. 26)	लिंगायत	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Lingayat-Gaoli (S. No. 35)	लिंगायतगवली	Milkmen . . . . .	..
	Ligayat Hatgar (S. No. 21) . . . . .	..	Cotton weavers . . . . .	..
70	Lodhi	लोधी	Agriculturists	3,80,448
71	Lohar	लोहार	Blacksmiths	2,35,991
72	*Lunia, Nonia	लुणिया	Salt makers . . . . .	..
73	Manbhav/Mahanubhav Purohit.	मानभाव, महानुभाव पुरोहित	Priests without sacred thread.	..
74	Mala	माला	Cotton weavers and labourers.	1,246
75	Mali, Marar	माली	Gardeners	7,48,215
76	Manjar	मंजार	..	..
	Marar (S. No. 75) . . . . .	..	Gardeners . . . . .	..
	*Mathura (S. No. 4)	मथुरा	Pack-bullock carriers	..
	*Matti-Waddar (S. No. 11).	मत्ती-वड्डर	Earth workers . . . . .	..
	Meru (S. No. 25)	मेरू	Tailors . . . . .	..
77	Mhali, Nai/Nhavi	म्हाली	Barbers . . . . .	..
78	Mina	मिना, मीणा	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	*Mirdha (S. No. 27)	मिरधा	Shepherds . . . . .	..
79	Momin, Julaha . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Nai/Nhavi (S. No. 77)	न्हावी	Barbers	1,58,994
80	*Nat	नट	Acrobats . . . . .	..
	Nath (S. No. 37)	नाथ	Averters of hailstorm . . . . .	..
	*Nayak/Nayakda (S. No. 4).	नायक/नायकडा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
	Nilgar (S. No. 17)	नीलगर	Dyers and printers	..
	Nirali (S. No. 17)	..	Ditto	..
	*Nonia (S. No. 72)	नोनिया	Salt makers	..
	Otari (S. No. 57)	ओतारी	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
81	Padka	पडका	..	..
82	Padmasali, Sali/Sutsali, Salewer.	..	Weavers	..
83	*Palhari	पल्हारी	Wanderers	..
84	Panka	पनका	Cotton weavers	1,40,736
85	Parasher	पराशर	Shopkeepers and pedlars.	..
86	*Parthi	पारथी	..	..
87	Patka/Patki, Patwa	पटका	Makers of silk braided thread.	9,473
	Patwa (S. No. 87)	पटवा	Ditto	..
88	*Perki	पेरकी	Jute weaving	..
89	*Pindara	पेंढारा	Freebooters, now cultivators.	..
90	*Powar	पोवार	..	..
91	*Putligar	पुतलीगर	..	..
92	Raghvi, Raghvanshi	राघवी, रघुवंशी	Cultivators and cattle-rearing.	..
93	Rajamuria	राज-मुरिया	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 17)	रंगारी	Dyers and printers	..
94	Rangrez	रंग्रेज	Ditto	..
95	Raot/Rawt, Raoti	रावत	..	..
96	*Rohar	रोहर	..	..
97	Ruchbandhia	रुचबंंधिया	..	..
98	Sais/Sayecs, Shis	..	Horse keepers	..
	Salewar (S. No. 82)	..	Weavers	..
	Sali/Sutsali (S. No. 82)	..	Ditto	13,585
99	Saranjia	सरंजिया	..	..
100	*Singiwala	सिंगिवाला	Suckers of impure blood.	..
	Sonar (S. No. 49)	सोनार	Goldsmiths	1,70,226
	*Sunkar (S. No. 24)	सोनकार	Lime and earth workers	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters . . . . .	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
	Tamera/Tambatkar (S. No. 57)	तमेरा/ तांबेटकर	Brass-smiths and copper-smiths. . . . .	..
	Telugu Mannarkapu (S. No. 9) . . . . .	..	Masons . . . . .	..
102	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressing	12,21,037
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. . . . .	..
103	Thetwar . . . . .	..	Herdsmen . . . . .	..
104	*Thoti Burud	थोटी बुरुड	..	..
	*Thuria (S. No. 4)	थुरीआ	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..
105	*Tirmale	तिरमल	Begging with bowl . . . . .	..
106	Tirwalli	तिरवाली	..	..
	*Turha (S. No. 19) . . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. . . . .	..
	*Waddar (S. No. 11)	वड्डर	Earth-workers	15,729
107	Wanha . . . . .	..	..	..
108	*Yerkilwar, Yerkula	येरकीलवार	Gypsies . . . . .	..
109	Audhia	औधिया	Thieves . . . . .	..
110	Bowariya	बावरिया	Hunters . . . . .	..

MADRAS STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Saiva . . . . .	..	Pujaris . . . . .	..
2	Agamudaiyan (Excluding Vellala), . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
3	*Agasa . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . . .	..
4	*Agnikula Kshatriya, Palli, Vanniyakula Kshatriya. . . . .	..	Agriculture and farm labour, fishing. . . . .	..
5	Airavar, Ayiravaisya . . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . . .	..
6	*Ambalakaran . . . . .	..	Temple service . . . . .	..
7	*Ambika . . . . .	..	Ferry . . . . .	..
8	Andhiyadiya Domb, Audi- niya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Domb, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia. . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
9	*Andi Pandaram . . . . .	..	Pujaris-peddler . . . . .	..
10	Annadan . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
11	Annupagoundar (Ramnad, Coimbatore, Madura, Tinnevely). . . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle rearing. . . . .	..
12	*Arc Maharati (S. Kanara) . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
13	Arya (S. Kanara) . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	..
14	Asthana Golla (Coimba- tore and Malabar Distts.) . . . . .	..	Agriculture, cattle breeding. . . . .	..
15	Atagora, Devanga . . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Audiniya Domb (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
	Ayira vaisya (S. No. 5) . . . . .	..	Petty trader . . . . .	..
16	Ayodhareddi, Kambalathar, Kendi, Kottai Reddi, Rajakambala Naicker, Reddi Ganiga. . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	..
17	Balolika . . . . .	..	Trader . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	Battada . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
19	*Bestha . . . . .	..	Hunting, fishing, domestic servants.	..
20	*Bhandari . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
21	*Bhatraju . . . . .	..	Ballad reciters and beggars.	..
22	Billava Maliah Billava . . . . .	..	Toddy drawer, Agricultural labourer.	..
23	Bondil . . . . .	..	Sepoys, and revenue peons, Moneylenders.	..
24	*Boya . . . . .	..	Stone breakers . . . . .	..
25	Chaptogara (S. Kanara) . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . . .	..
26	*Chatada, Chattada, Srivaishnava.	..	Making garland. Torches bearers during religious procession. Temple service.	..
	*Chattada Srivaishnava (S. No. 26).	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Chonel Domb(S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
	Christian Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
27	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants, street singers, beggars.	..
28	*Devadika (S. Kanara) . . . . .	..	Temple service . . . . .	..
	Devanga (S. No. 15) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	Domb (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
29	*Dommarra . . . . .	..	Acrobats, skilful jugglers, beggars.	..
30	Dudekula . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning . . . . .	..
31	*Eravallar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
32	Ezhuvan, Illuvan(Malabar)	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
33	*Galada Konkani . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . . .	..
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali . . . . .	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
35	Gandla . . . . .	..	Oil pressing . . . . .	..
36	Gangavar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Masons and labourers	..
37	Ganika, Nagavamsam . . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
38	Ganjam Reddi (Ramned, Madura, Tinnevely Distts).	..	Agricultural labours	..
39	*Gatti (S. Kanara)	..	Pot making, cultivation	..
40	Golla, Iddayar Konar, Yadav.	..	Cattle rearing	..
	Gowda (S. No. 34)	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
41	*Gramani, Shanan	..	Toddy tappers	..
42	*Gudigara	..	Woodcarving and painting.	..
	Iddayar (S. No. 40)	..	Cattle rearing	..
43	Idiga, Setti-Baliya	..	Toddy tappers	..
44	Illathar, Pannikkar, Pillamar, Sarayakara, Sirkudipillai.	..	Toddy tapper, agriculturist.	..
	Illuvan (S. No. 32)	..	Toddy tappers	..
45	*Irulan	..	Fishing	..
46	*Isaivellalar, Melakara (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Professional musicians	..
47	*Jambuvanodai	..	..	..
48	*Jandara	..	Rope making	..
49	Jangam	..	Priests to both Lingayats and non-Lingayats.	..
50	Jetty	..	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	..
51	*Jogi	..	Piggery	..
52	Kabbera (S. Kanara)	..	Fishermen, cultivators	..
53	*Kaduppattan (Malabar Distt.).	..	Carriers of salt, oil etc. Palanquin bearers.	..
54	Kaikolan, Songunthur	..	Weavers, agriculturists, traders.	..
	Kalali (S. No. 34)	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	..
55	Kalavanthula	..	Dancers, singers	..
56	Kallan, Parimalai Kallan	..	Agricultural labourers	..
	Kambalathar (S. No. 16)	..	Agriculture	..
57	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswabrahmin, Viswakarma.	..	Smithy	..
	Kamsala (S. No. 57)	..	Ditto	..

1	2	3	4	5
58	Kanisu, Kaniyar Pannikkar, Kanitha Pulaver.	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
	Kanitha Pulaver (S. No. 58)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Kaniyar Pannikkar (S. No. 58)	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
59	Kannadiyar . . .	..	Cattle breeders, cultivators, butter and curd sellers.	..
60	Karikala Bhaktulu, Karni Bhaktula, Pattusali, Padmasali, Sale, Sali, saliyan, Senapathulu, Thogata.	..	Weavers . . .	..
61	*Kavuthiyan . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
	Kendi (S. No. 16) . . .	..	Agriculture . . .	..
62	*Kharvi (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
63	Khatri . . .	..	Silk weavers . . .	..
64	Kolari, Muniyani (South Kanara).	..	Shepherds . . .	..
65	*Kolasi (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
66	Koliy, Urali Nair . . .	..	Masons, brick layers .	..
67	*Kongu Chettiar (Coimbatore Distt.).	..	Labour . . .	..
	Konar (S. No. 40) . . .	..	Rear cattle . . .	..
68	*Koracha . . .	..	Weaving nets for fishing and suspending household pots and utensils.	..
69	Koteyar, Sheragara Kshatriya (S. Kanara).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Kettai Reddi (S. No. 16) .	..	Ditto . . .	..
70	Kudal Desahasti Gowd . . .	..	Petty traders . . .	..
71	*Kulala . . .	..	Potters . . .	..
72	Kumara Kshatriya . . .	..	Manual labour	..
73	*Kunnuvar Mannadi . . .	..	..	..
74	*Kuruba, Kurumba . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	..
75	*Kuruhini Chetty . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Kurumba (S. No. 74) . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	..
76	Labbai . . .	..	Petty traders . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
77	Madambi . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
78	*Madivala . . . .	..	Washermen . .	..
79	*Madugar, Medavar, Mahendra, Medara.	..	Basket making . .	..
	*Mahendra (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto	..
80	Mahratta (Non-brahmin)	..	Agriculture, trade- butchery.	..
81	Malayan (Malabar) .	..	..	..
82	Malayaman, Moopanar, Nainar, Nathaman, Pa- rakavakulam, Surithi- man.	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Maliah Billava (S. No. 22)	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
83	Male (S. Kanara) . .	..	Assist. Brahmins in work.	..
84	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paiko mali, Peddamali.	..	..	..
	Mali Korchia (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
85	Mandatan Chetty . .	..	Agriculturists . .	..
86	*Mangala . . . .	..	Barbers . .	..
87	Mappilla . . . .	..	Labourers, petty traders	..
88	Maravar . . . .	..	Land owning . .	..
89	*Maruthuvar . . . .	..	Barbers, nurses, mid- wives.	..
	*Medara (S. No. 79) .	..	Basket making . .	..
	*Medavar (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto . .	..
	*Melakarar (S. No. 46) .	..	Professional musicians	..
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
90	*Modi Banda . . . .	..	Beggars . .	..
91	*Mogaveera (S. Kanara) .	..	Fishing . .	..
92	*Moili (S. Kanara) . .	..	Temple servants .	..
93	*Mond-Golla . . . .	..	..	..
94	Moniagar (Tinnevely Madura Distts.).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Moopanar (S. No. 82) .	..	Ditto . .	..
95	Moothakammala Musuka Baliija.	..	Ditto . .	..
96	Muduva . . . .	..	Ditto . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Mukhari . . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
98	Muli, Muliya . . . .	..	..	..
	Muliya (S. No. 98) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Muniyani (S. No. 64) . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
99	Musukunta Nadu Vellala (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
100	Mutracha . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
101	*Muttakkampatti . . . .	..	..	..
102	Muttiriyar . . . .	..	Village talaiarior, watch- men.	..
103	Nagaram . . . .	..	Medicine, cultivation . . . .	..
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 37) . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..
104	Namdev Maharatta (North Arcot Distt.).	..	Dyers, tailors . . . .	..
	Nainar (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
105	*Narikoravan . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Nathamam (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
106	*Navudian . . . .	..	Labour . . . .	..
107	*Nokkar . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
108	*Oddar, Odde, Vadde, Veddei, Vodde.	..	Earth work . . . .	..
	*Odde (S. No. 108) . . . .	..	..	..
109	*Padayachi (Villayan Kup- pan) (South Arcot and Salem Distts.) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour, fishing.	..
	Padmasali (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Paiko Mali (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	..	..
	Panikkar (S. No. 44) . . . .	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	*Palli (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour fishing.	..
110	Pannayar, Panniyar . . . .	..	Labour in salt pans . . . .	..
	Panniyar (S. No. 110) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Parakavakulam (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
111	*Paravathara Jakulam, Pattanavan, Sambadavar.	..	Fishing . . . .	..
112	*Parcel Madivala . . . .	..	Barbers, washermen . . . .	..
	Parimalaikallan (S. No. 56) . . . .	..	Land owning . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
113	Parivarbunt . . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
114	Patnulkaran . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	*Pattanavan (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . .	..
115	Pattariyar (Tinnevely and Madura Distts.).	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Paddamali (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
116	*Peruvannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
117	*Pico higunta . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
	Pillamar (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Ponaka Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
118	Poraya (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
119	*Pulluvan (Malabar Distt.)	..	Astrologers, native doc- tors, priests, singers in snake grave.	..
120	*Punnan Vettuva Gowndar	..	..	..
	Rajakambala Naicker (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
121	Rajapur (S. Kanara) .	..	Traders, cultivators . .	..
	Reddi Ganiga (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
122	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation . . .	..
123	Sadhu Chetty, Teluga Chetty, 24 Manai Telugu Chetty.	..	Agricultural labour- ers, petty traders.	..
	24 Manai Telugu Chetty (S. No. 123).	..	Ditto . . .	..
124	Sagara, Uppara . . .	..	Salt manufacturers . .	..
	Sarayakara (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Sale (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	*Sambadavar (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . .	..
125	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. (Vide Note).	..	..	..
126	Sedar . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
127	Seerithigoudu . . . . .	..	..	..
	Senapathulu (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
128	Senaikudyan, Senaithalaivar . . . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
	Senaithalaivar (S. No. 126) . . . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
129	Senia . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Setti Baliya (S. No. 43) . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
	*Shanan (S. No. 41) . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
	Sheragara Kshatriya of S. Kanara. (S. No. 69). . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sirkudi Pillai (S. No. 44) . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers, agricu- tural labourers.	..
130	*Siviar (Coimbatore Distt.) . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers . . . . .	..
131	*Sozhia Chetty . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
132	Sourashtra . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Surithimar (S. No. 82) . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Telaga (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 123) . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers and petty traders.	..
133	*Telunga Patty Chetty . . . . .	..	..	..
134	Thiyya (Malabar Distt.) . . . . .	..	Toddy tapping agri- culture.	..
	Thogata (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
135	Tholuva-Naicker, Vettala Karanaicker. . . . .	..	..	..
136	*Thottai Naickan . . . . .	..	..	..
137	*Thurpukapu . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
138	Tigala, Tigla . . . . .	..	Gardners . . . . .	..
	Tigla (S. No. 138) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
139	*Tondaman . . . . .	..	Lime burners . . . . .	..
	Ummia (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Uppara (S. No. 124) . . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers . . . . .	..
140	Ural Goundan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Urali Nair (S. No. 66) . . . . .	..	Masons-brick layers . . . . .	..
	*Vadde (S. No. 108) . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
141	Vadugan Vaduvan . . .	..	Basket making with bamboo and date leaves.	..
	Vaduvan (S. No. 141)			
142	Vakkaliga . . .	..	Cultivation . . .	..
143	*Valan (N. Malabar) . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
144	*Valaian . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
145	Vaniar . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	..
146	Vannan . . .	..	Weshermen . . .	..
	*Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 4).	..	Agricultural labour . . .	..
147	*Vathi . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
148	Valla Nagam . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
	*Veddai (S. No. 108) . . .	..	Earth work . . .	..
149	*Velakatalavan . . .	..	Barber . . .	..
150	*Vettikaran . . .	..	..	..
	Vettalakara Naickers (S. No. 135).	..	..	..
151	Veluthadan (Malabar) . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
152	*Vettuva Gownder . . .	..	..	..
153	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Medicine & shampooing . . .	..
154	*Virakodi Vellalar . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . .	..
	Viswa Brahmin (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Smithy . . .	..
	Viswakarma (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Smithy . . .	..
	*Vodde (S. No. 108) . . .	..	Earth work . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 40) . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . .	..
155	*Yoggeswara . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . .	..
156	Sikh Scheduled Castes (Vide Note).	..	..	..

MANIPUR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . . .	..	Milkmen	53
2	*Badi (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Drum makers	Not available
3	*Damai (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Tailors	Ditto
4	*Gaincy (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Minstrels	Ditto
5	Halwai . . . . .	..	Sweet makers *	52
6	*Kami (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Gold and blacksmithy.	123
7	Kandu, Kanu . . . . .	..	Grain parching	Not available
	Kanu (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	..	..
8	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	66
9	Lohar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	3
10	*Loi . . . . .	..	Cultivators and distillers of liquor.	34,597
11	Napit, Nai . . . . .	..	Barbers	Not available
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	..	..
12	*Sarki (Nepali) . . . . .	..	..	Not available
13	Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
14	Sonar, Sunar . . . . .	..	Gold-smiths	18
	Sunar (S. No. 14) . . . . .	..	..	..
15	Tamboli, Tamuli . . . . .	..	Growing and selling of betel leaf.	Not available
	Tamuli (S. No. 15) . . . . .	..	..	..
16	Teli (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Oil pressers	Not available
17	Teli . . . . .	..	Ditto	578

MYSORE STATE

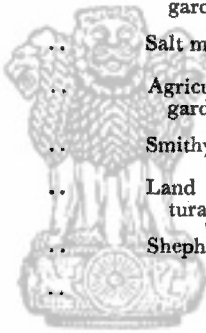
List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . . . .	..	Washermen	128,643
2	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Begar-Ascetics	417
3	Banajiga . . . . .	..	Mendicants	2,10,425
4	Bawaji . . . . .	..	Mendicants	39
5	*Beda . . . . .	..	Hunters	3,54,198
6	*Bhatraju . . . . .	..	Originally music teachers and later on turned to be street beggars.	1,413
7	*Budubudike . . . . .	..	Beggars and fortune tellers.	2,071
8	*Bundabestha . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
9	Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors and dyers	28,370
10	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants	7,126
11	Devanga . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
12	Doga . . . . .	..	..	5
13	*Dombara . . . . .	..	Acrobats and tumblers	5,291
14	*Gangakula . . . . .	..	Fishermen	2,04,793
15	Ganiga . . . . .	..	Oil pressers	52,825
16	*Garadiga . . . . .	..	Snake charmers, mendicants.	507
17	Golla . . . . .	..	Cattle rearing	2,36,400
18	*Gondaliga . . . . .	..	Street dancing and begging.	111
19	*Goniga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and sack weavers.	1,558
20	Gosayi . . . . .	..	Beggars	573
21	Ghur . . . . .	..	..	..
22	Gujar . . . . .	..	Ditto	244
23	Gurkha . . . . .	..	..	17

1	2	3	4	5
24	Hallikar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
25	Idiga . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	1,11,229
26	Jain . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
27	*Jetty . . . . .	..	Acrobats and street beggars. . . . .	..
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Piggery and menials	17,517
29	Kaniyar . . . . .	..	Native doctors . . . . .	..
30	*Kahar . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers	114
31	Kasai . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
32	Kathgara . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
33	*Kumbara . . . . .	..	Potters	57,169
34	Kunchitiga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and agricultural labourers.	1,61,103
35	Kuruba . . . . .	..	Shepherds	5,12,187
36	Labbai . . . . .	..	Petty traders	16,996
37	Ladar . . . . .	..	Formerly cavalry men and now traders and landowners.	1,620
38	Lingayod (only of rural areas). . . . .	..	Agriculturists and traders	10,65,325
39	Mahratta . . . . .	..	Formerly soldiers and now agriculturists.	83,656
40	Malayali . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
41	*Maravan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	23
42	*Meda . . . . .	..	Basket making, mat weaving, agricultural labour.	8,850
43	Multani . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
44	Nagartha . . . . .	..	Merchants by profession. Agriculturists.	11,592
45	*Natuva . . . . .	..	Professional dancers	2,724
46	Nayar . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
47	Nayinda . . . . .	..	Barbers	5,43,000
48	Neygi . . . . .	..	Weavers	75,265
49	Padmasali, Sali, Saliyan, Swakulasali. . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
50	*Pandaram . . . . .	..	Village menials and priests in the temples of village deities.	1,029

1	2	3	4	5
51	*Parivar . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers, agricultural labourers.	..
52	Pinjari . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning	14,639
53	Rachawar . . . . .	..	Painting and military service.	4,962
54	*Rawat . . . . .	..	Horse-breeders, coachmen.	192
55	Sadar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
56	Saniyar . . . . .	..	Ditto	72
57	*Satani . . . . .	..	Temple service	31,929
	Swakulsali (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
58	Tigala, Vanniya Kula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	1,06,566
59	*Uppara . . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers	1,36,716
	Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 58).	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	..
60	Viswakarma . . . . .	..	Smithy	1,98,565
61	Vokkaliga (only from Rural areas).	..	Land lords, agricultural labourers.	18,13,680
62	Yadava . . . . .	..	Shepherds	2,40,763
63	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).	..	..	..
64	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) .	..	..	..



सत्यमेव जयते

ORISSA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agaria, Aghria	अगरिया	Cultivators	..
	Aghria (S. No. 1)	..	Ditto	35,609
2	Ahir, Gola, Golla, Mekala-Golla, Punnu Golla, and Yadava.	अहीर	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
3	Alia	..	..	..
4	Amanatiya	..	Agriculture and hunting.	..
5	Badasuda.	बडसुद	..	..
6	Badhai, Barhai, Bindhani, Sutradhar and Badhira.	बदेई	Carpenters	..
	Badhira (S. No. 6)	बधिर	Ditto	..
7	*Balija, Oda Balija, Togara, Kita Balia.	..	..	..
8	Balasi	..	Agriculture	..
9	*Banka	बांका	..	..
10	Baraji, Barui	बरजि	Betel leaf growers	..
	Barhai (S. No. 6)	..	Carpenters	..
11	Barika, Bhandhari, Beja, Napit and Nai.	बारिक	Barbers	..
	Barui (S.No 10)	बारूइ	Betel leaf growers	..
12	Baruashankar	बरुशंकर	..	..
	Beja (S. No. 11)	..	Barbers	..
13	*Bentkar, Bentskars	बेण्टकार	..	909
	*Bentskars (S. No. 13)	बेण्टकार्स	..	..
14	Benata Oriya, Benati	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	..
	Benati (S. No. 14)	..	Ditto	..

1	2	3	4	5
15	*Betera, Betra . . .	बेतरा	Basket-making . . .	..
	*Betra (S. No. 15) . . .	बत्रा	Ditto . . .	..
	Bhandari (S. No. 11) . . .	भण्डारि	..	..
16	Bhanja Purana . . .	..	..	..
17	Bhanja . . .	भानिआ	..	1,650
18	*Bhatarajulu . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
19	Bhatua . . .	भातुआ	..	..
20	Bhogam, Sani, Kalavantulu, Devdasi.	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
21	*Bhokta . . .	भोक्ता	..	2,443
22	Bhujan . . .	भुजन	..	..
23	Bhuliya . . .	भुलिआ	Weavers . . .	43,790
	Bindhani (S. No. 6) . . .	बिन्धानी	Carpenters . . .	..
24	Birjhia . . .	बिरझिआ	Cultivators . . .	..
25	Bogada . . .	बोगडा	..	..
26	Bolqdhia . . .	बलदिआ	..	..
27	Bondili . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers, cultivators and bodyguards.	..
28	Botakusuda . . .	बाताकुसुद	..	..
29	Chik . . .	चिक	Weavers and basket makers.	730
30	Chitrakar . . .	..	Painting and making of dolls and images.	..
31	Chitra . . .	..	..	..
32	Churia . . .	चुरिआ	..	..
33	Dahalias . . .	दहलिया	..	..
34	Dangua . . .	डांगुआ	..	..
35	Darji . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	2,863
36	*Dasari . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
37	Dehuri . . .	दहुरि	..	..
38	Deons . . .	देओन	..	..
	Devadasi (S. No. 20) . . .	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
39	Devangi, Dora . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
40	Dhaner . . .	धानर	..	..
41	Dhobi (excluding those in S.C.).	..	Washermen . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
42	Dhunia, Dhunkar . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . .	..
	Dhunkar (S. No. 42) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Dora (S. No. 39) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
43	*Dudekulu . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . .	..
44	Dumal . . .	दुमाल	..	97,336
45	Erragoala . . .	..	..	..
46	Fakir . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	..
47	Gajulu . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	..
48	Gamanatiya . . .	..	..	..
49	Ganju, Gunju . . .	..	..	..
50	Gingra . . .	गिंगर	..	4,407
51	Girigiria . . .	गिरगिरया	Fishermen . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 2) . . .	गोला	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Golla (S. No. 2) . . .	गोल्ला	Ditto . . .	..
52	Goala, Gopala, and Gowdo.	..	..	..
	Gopala (S. No. 52) . . .	..	..	..
	Gowdo (S. No. 52) . . .	..	..	..
53	Gudia, Gurja . . .	गुडिआ	Confectioners . . .	1,79,777
	Gunju (S. No. 49) . . .	..	..	..
	Gurja (S. No. 53) . . .	..	Confectioners . . .	..
54	Grahapipra Brahman, Jyotish, Sakaldarpee Brahman.	..	Astrologers, Temple servants.	..
55	Habra . . .	हब्रा	..	..
56	Hajjam . . .	..	Barbers . . .	..
57	Hansi . . .	हंसी	..	..
58	*Jangalu . . .	..	..	..
59	Jhodia . . .	झोडिआ	..	..
60	Jogi, Yogi . . .	जोगी	Beggars . . .	16,857
61	Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Jyotish (S. No. 54) . . .	ज्योतिष	Astrologers and temple servants.	..
	Kalavantulu (S.No. 20) . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..

1	2	3	4	5
62	Kalingi, Kintala-Kalingi	..	Agriculture	..
63	Kamar	कमार	Blacksmiths	120,372
64	Kammari	..	Ditto	..
65	Kanchari	..	..	..
66	Kandarpa	कन्दरपा	..	..
67	Kansari	..	Brassware makers	..
68	*Kapu, Koppulakapu	..	Agriculture labour	..
69	Kapudia	कापुडिआ	Cotton weaving	..
70	Karhara	करहरा	..	..
71	*Kartias	..	Fishermen	..
72	Kasab, Kasai, Quraishi	..	Butchers	..
	Kasai (S. No. 72)	..	Ditto	..
73	*Keot, Keuta, Keute, Keuata	..	Fishermen	..
	*Keuta (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
	*Keuata (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
	*Keute (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
74	Khajirin	खजिरिआ	..	..
75	Khandual	खन्डुआल	..	..
76	*Khati	खटिआ	Fishermen	1,537
77	*Khatua	खटुआ	Ditto	17
78	Khondal	कोन्दाल	Cultivators	..
79	Khodra	खोदरा	Brassware maker	..
	Kintala Kalingi (S.No.62)	..	Agriculture	..
	*Kita Baliya (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
80	Koda	कोदा	..	..
81	Koli, Kuli	..	Weavers	..
82	Kollar	कोल्लार	..	..
	Kuli (S. No. 81)	..	Weavers	..
	*Koppula Kapu (S.No. 68)	..	Agriculture labourers	..
83	*Kuda	कुदा	Earth working	..
84	*Kudamatia	कुदामटिआ	..	..
85	*Kuduma	कुदुमा	..	..
86	Kulal, Kumbhar, Kumhar	..	Potters	..

1	2	3	4	5
87	Kulta	कुलत	Cultivation . . . . .	..
	Kumbhar (S. No. 86) . . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 86) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
88	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	1,11,883
89	Lakhra	लखरा	Cultivate Lac and prepare ornaments.	..
90	*Liari, Radhi, Niari . . . . .	..	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
91	Lohar, Luhura	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
	Luhura (S. No. 91)	लुहुरा	Ditto . . . . .	..
92	*Machhua	माछुआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
93	Magadha, Magadhi-Goral	मागध	Cowherds . . . . .	..
	Magadhi Goral (S. No. 93)	मागधी गोराल	Ditto . . . . .	..
94	Maghi, Maghia	माघी	.. . . .	..
	Maghia (S. No. 94)	माघीया	.. . . .	..
95	Magura	मागुरा	.. . . .	..
96	Mahesya . . . . .	..	Fishery and boating . . . . .	..
97	Mahunta	माहुन्त	.. . . .	..
98	Mali	माली	Gardening . . . . .	..
99	Managali	मांगली	Barbers . . . . .	..
100	Manghli	मांगमेव जयते	.. . . .	..
101	*Medara . . . . .	..	Mat-weavers . . . . .	..
	Mekala Golla (S. No. 2) . . . . .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
102	*Minka	मिका	Wandering people . . . . .	..
	Momlin (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
103	Nahar	नाहर	.. . . .	..
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	Napit (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	*Niari (S. No. 90)	निआरी	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
104	Noila	नोलिआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
105	Nuhura, Nuhuraj	नुहुरा	.. . . .	..
	Nuhuraj (S. No. 105) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
	*Oda Baliya (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	.. . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
106	Omeyata.	ओमेइत	Vegetable Growers . . .	..
107	Padaria, Pamaria, Pandara	पादरिआ	..	..
	Pandara (S. No. 107) . . .	..	..	..
	Pamaria (S. No. 107) . . .	पामरिआ	..	..
108	Paiko	पाइक	Cultivation . . .	..
109	Pal	पाल	..	..
110	Palli . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
111	Panguas	पंगुआ	..	..
112	Panjira	पाजिरा	..	..
113	Patara, Patra	पाटरा	Silk weavers . . .	47,904
114	*Pathuria	पथुरिया	Stone workers . . .	..
	Patra (S. No. 113) . . .	पट्रा	Silk weavers . . .	..
115	Pattasali, Pattusali . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 115) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
116	Pita	पिता	..	..
	Punnu Golla (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 72) . . .	..	Butchers . . .	..
	*Radhi (S. No. 90) . . .	राडि	Selling parched and flattened rice	..
117	Ranguni	सुगमेव नग	Weavers . . .	..
118	*Reddi, Reddika . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
	*Reddika (S. No. 118) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
119	Rengi Reju . . . . .	..	Dyers . . .	..
120	Rona	रना	Agriculture . . .	11,077
121	Routia	राऊतिआ	..	..
122	Sagarpesha	सागरपेसा	..	..
	Sakaldarpee Brahman (S. No. 54). . .	..	Astrologers and Temple servants.	..
123	Sali, Salia . . . . .	..	..	..
	Salia (S. No. 123) . . .	..	..	..
	Sani (S. No. 20) . . . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
124	*Sankhari	संखारी	Shank-shell dealers . . .	..
125	*Sansi . . . . .	..	Stone cutters . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
126	Sauntis	साऊंटिआ	..	29,165
127	*Segidi . . . .	..	Toddy sellers and distillers of arrack.	..
128	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note)	..	..	..
129	Sinkos	सिंकस	..	..
130	Sithula	सिथुल	..	..
131	Sitria	सितरिआ	Utensil-making . .	..
132	Situlia	सितुलिआ	..	..
133	Suda	सुद	Cultivation . .	92,571
134	Sukuli, Tanti . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
135	Sulia	सुलिआ	..	..
136	Sundi	सुन्डि	Preparation and sale of liquor.	..
	Sutradhar (S. No. 6)	सुत्रधर	Carpenters . . . .	..
137	Tamili	तामिली	Betel nut growers . .	..
138	Tamadia Purana . . . .	..	..	..
139	Tana	तान	..	..
	Tanti (S. No. 134)	तान्ति	Weavers	1,93,284
140	Telaga . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
141	Telenga Pamola . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . .	..
142	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressers	3,62,195
143	Thatari	थटारि	Utensil makers . .	..
144	Thuria	थोरिआ	Traders . . . .	..
145	Tiyaro	तिअर	Fishery . . . .	..
	*Togara (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
146	Velama . . . .	..	Agriculturists . .	..
147	Verna Golla	वर्न गोला	..	..
148	Vina Tulavina	भिणा तुलाभिणा	Carding . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 2)	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Yogi (S. No. 6e)	योगी	Beggars . . . .	..

PATIALA & EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION

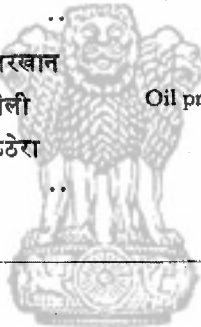
List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.— *Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj	अचारज	Burn dead bodies . .	(Not available)
2	*Aheri, Aheria, Heri, Naik, Thori, Tori.	..	Hunters, fowlers and agriculturists.	7,552 (Only Aheri and Heri).
	*Aheria (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(Not available).
3	Bagria	बागड़िया	..	52
4	Bairagi, Baragi	बैरागी	Rearing of animals . .	12,638
	Baragi (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
5	Barhai, Tarkhan	बढई	Carpenters	38,603 (Only Tarkhan)
6	Bathi	बाठी	..	78
7	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers and buffaloes.	23
8	*Bharbhujia	भडभूजा	Grain roasters	947
9	*Changar	छंगर	Agricultural labour . .	1,724
10	Chhimba, Chimpa, Darzi, Tank.	छीम्बा	Dyers and printers . .	14,358 (Only Chhimba)
	Chimpa (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	..
11	*Chirimar	चिड़मार	Bird catchers	81
	Darzi (S. No. 10)	दर्जी	..	2,222
12	*Deha, Dhaya, Dhea	डीहा	Makers of winnowing fans.	(Not available)
	*Dhaya (S.No. 12). . . .	ढया	..	(Not available.)
	*Dhea (S. No. 12)	ढीया	..	Ditto
13	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीवर	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	..
14	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	7,568
15	*Dosali . . . .	..	Leaf plate makers . .	12
16	Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	3,655

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	(Not available)
18	Ghosi	घोसी	Cowherds	242
19	Gowala	ग्वाला	Cowherd and shepherd	(Not available)
20	*Hari	हारी	..	Ditto
21	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम	Barbers	36,128
	*Heri (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Aheri)
22	*Jhatkia, Kasab . . . .	..	Butchers	4,389 (Only kasab).
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 13)	झींवर	Fishermen	47,889
23	Julaha	जुलाहा	Weavers	48,103
	*Kahar (S. No. 13)	कहार	Watermen and palan- quin bearers.	3,823
24	*Kanchan, Kanjar	कचन	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	241
25	*Kangerha . . . .	..	Surgeons	(Not available)
	*Kanjar (S. No. 24)	कंजर	..	(See Kanchan)
	*Kasab (S. No. 22)	कसाब	Butchers	(See Jhatkia)
26	Kasera, Tamera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass vessel makers	404 (Only thathera).
27	Khatik(Only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	(Not available)
28	Kohli	कोहली	..	1,375
29	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	57,794
30	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agricultural labour	89
31	Lakhera, Manihar	लखेरा	..	1,869 (Only Manihar)
32	*Lalbegi	लालबगी	..	(Not available)
33	Lohar	लोहार	Blacksmith	35,301
34	Lubana	लुबाणा	Pack-carriers	879
35	*Madari	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats . . . .	..
36	Mahatam, Rai	महातम	..	261 (Only Mahatam)
	*Mallah (S. No. 13)	मल्लाह	..	2,261
	Manihar (S. No. 31)	मनिहार	..	(See Lakhera)
37	Mina . . . .	..	Fishing	1,306
38	*Mirasi	मिरासी	Menial duties	22,534

1	2	3	4	5
39	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	19,930
	*Naik (S. No. 2)	नायक	Agriculture	862
	Nai (S. No. 21)	नाई	Barbers	(See Hajjam)
40	Penja, Pinja . . . .	..	Cotton scutchers	6,473
	Pinja (S. No. 40)	पिजा	..	..
	Rai (S. No. 36)	राई	..	(Not available)
41	*Shorgir . . . .	..	Salt petre collectors	110
42	Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Singhikaut, Singhiwals . . . .	..	Sucking out impure blood through horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhiwals (S. No. 43)	सिंघीवाल	..	..
	Tamera (S. No. 26)	तमेरा	..	..
	*Tank (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	340
	Tarkhan (S. No. 5)	तरखान	..	(See Barhai)
44	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	55,597
	Thathera (S. No. 26)	ठठेरा	..	(See Kasera)
	*Thori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	4,444
	*Tori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Thori)



सत्यमेव जयते

PUNJAB

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Panchal Brahman, Changar.	अचारज, पंचाल ब्राह्मण, चंगड़	..	..
2	*Aheria, Aheri Naik, Thori, Turi.	अहेरिया, अहेरी, हेरी नायक, थोरी, तुरी	..	12,571
	*Aheri (S. No. 2)	अहेरी	..	(See Aheria.)
3	Ahir	अहीर	Cultivators	1,52,584
4	Badhi, Barhai, Brahman.	बाढी, बढई धीमन ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	(Not available)
5	Bagaria	बागरिया	..	86
	Barhai (S. No. 4)	बढई	Carpenters	(Not available)
6	Batwal	बटवाल	..	9,283
7	*Barra	बर्रा	Beggars	(Not available)
8	Barwar	बरवार	..	Ditto
9	Bahari	बहारी	Agriculturists	Ditto
10	Banoudhiya Rajputs	..	Weavers	Ditto
11	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	Ditto
12	Baragi, Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	31,807
	Bairagi (S. No. 12)	बैरागी	Ditto	(See Baragi)
13	Batterha	बटेरा	House building	(Not available)
14	Bathi	बाठी	Agriculturists	Ditto
15	Beta, Hensi, Hesi	बेटा, हेंसी	..	650
16	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers, buffoons etc.	140
17	*Bharbhunja	भड़भून्जा	Grain roasters	6,102
18	*Bhanjara, Dhai	भंजरा, ढाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	Bhati, Chang, Ghirath	भाटी, छांग, गीरथ	Cowherds and shepherds (Not available)	
20	Bhat, Bhatra, Ramaiya.	Darpi, भाट, भटरा, दर्पी, रमैया	Fortune tellers . .	10,963
	Bhatra (S. No. 20)	भटरा	Ditto . .	(See Bhat)
21	Bhojki . . .	भोजकी	Priests and beggars .	1,219
22	Bhuhalia, Lohar . .	भुआलिया, लोहार	Blacksmiths . .	(Not available)
23	Bhura Brahman . .	भूरा ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
24	Biloch . . .	बिलोच	Thieves and cattle lifters.	13,918
25	Botchra . . .	बोटेहरा	Agriculturists . .	(Not available)
26	Brahman (in Kangra District).	ब्राह्मण (कांगड़ा जिले में)	..	Ditto
27	Bhujru . . .	भुजूर	..	Ditto
	Chang (S. No. 19)	छांग	Agriculturists . .	12,144
	Changar (S. No. 1)	चंगड़	..	..
28	*Charg . . .	चांग	Burn dead bodies .	(Not available)
29	*Chirimar . . .	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers . .	250
30	Chhimba, Chhipi . .	छिम्बा, छीपी	Dyers, printers and tailors.	48,910
	Chhipa (S. No. 30)	छीपा	Ditto . .	(See Chhimba)
31	Dakaut . . .	डाकौत	Astrologers . .	(Not available)
32	Daiya . . .	दैया	..	(Not available)
	Darpi (S. No. 20)	दर्पी	..	Ditto
33	*Dhanak . . .	धानक	General scavenging and weaving.	81,544
	*Dhai (S. No. 18)	ढाई	..	(Not available)
34	Dheh . . .		..	..
35	*Dhimar, Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीमर, धीवर, झीवर, कहार, मल्लाह	Fishermen, water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,273
	Dhiman Brahman (S. No. 4)	धीमान ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	14,273
	*Dhinwar (S. No. 35)	धीवर	Fishermen	

1	2	3	4	5
36	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen . . .	46,835
37	*Dhogri	ढोगरी	Wood cutting . . .	2,430
38	*Dhosali	दोसाली	Leaf plate makers .	358
39	Faqir	फकीर	Beggars	1,76,033
40	Gadaria	गड़रिया	Rear sheep and goats	22,798
41	Gauria, Gwar, Gwaria	गौरिया, ग्वार, ग्वारिया	..	(Not available)
42	*Ghai	घाई	Grass cutters . . .	22
43	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
	Ghirath (S. No. 19)	घीरथ	Agriculturists . . .	1,43,044
44	Ghosi	घोसी	Milkmen	3,124
45	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds and shepherds	..
	Gwar (S. No. 41)	ग्वार	..	Ditto
	Gwaria (S. No. 41)	ग्वारिया	..	Ditto
46	Hadi	हाड़ी	Brick makers, earth carriers and vege- table carriers, etc.	4,114
47	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers . . . .	..
48	*Hali	हाली	Skinners and dressers of hides among gaddi tribe.	2,210
	*Heri (S. No. 2)	हेरी	..	(See Aheri)
	Hensi (S. No. 15)	हेंसी	..	(See Beta)
	Hesi (S. No. 15)	हेसी	..	Ditto
49	Jhangra Brahman, Khati	झंगराब्राह्मण, खाती	Carpenters	(Not available)
50	Jogi Nath	जोगी नाथ	Religious Beggars .	54,325
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 35)	झींवर	Fishermen	(Not available)
51	*Julaha (excluding those in Scheduled Castes).	जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	..	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 35)	कहार	Watermen & palanquin bearers.	62,340
52	*Kangehra	कंचेरा	Surgeons	(Not available)
53	*Kanjhar, Kanchan, Rachband.	कंजर, कंचन	..	2,602
	*Kanchan (S. No. 53)	कंचन	..	(See Kanjar)

1	2	3	4	5
54	Kamboj, Kamboh . . .	कम्बोज, कम्बोह	Cultivators . . .	49,345
	Kamboh (S. No. 54) . . .	कम्बोह	Ditto . . .	(See Kamboj)
55	*Kassab	कस्सब	Butchers	56,754
	Khati (S. No. 49) . . .	खाती	Carpenters	(Not available)
56	Kohli	कोहली	Agriculture	Ditto
57	*Kuchband	कुचबन्द	Brush binders	Ditto
58	Kulait	कुलैत	..	Ditto
59	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters	2,44,723
60	Kurmi	कुर्मी	..	1,057
61	*Labana, Vanzara . . .	लबाणा	Pack carriers	10,145
62	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	..
	Lohar (S. No. 22) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths	1,40,115
63	*Madari	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats	(Not available)
64	*Mahatam, Rai Sikh . . .	महातम, राई सिख	Hunters and cultiva- tors.	9,568
65	Mali, Phool Mali, Saini . .	माली, फुल- माली, सेनी	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	64,976
	*Mallah (S. No. 35) . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen	21,052
	Manihar (S. No. 62) . . .	मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	7,751
66	Merh Rajput	मेढ राजपूत	Goldsmiths	(Not available)
67	Mina	मीणा	..	1,489
68	*Mirasi	मिरासी	Beggars	79,060
69	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	1,31,176
70	Mussavar	मुसव्वर	Painters	(Not available)
71	*Nar	नार	..	21
	Nai (S. No. 47)	नाई	Barbers	1,53,518
	*Naik (S. No. 2)	नायक	..	8,088
72	*Nalband	नालबन्द	Horse-shoe benders . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
73	Noongar	नूनगर	..	4,688
	Panchal Brahman (S. No. 1)	पांचाल ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
	Phool Mali (S. No. 65)	फूलमाली	Gardeners . . . . .	..
74	Pinja	पिन्जा	Cotton carders	9,195
	*Prajapati (S. No. 59)	प्रजापति	Potters . . . . .	..
	Ramaiya (S. No. 20)	रमैया	Fortune tellers . . . . .	..
	*Rai Sikh (S. No. 64)	राई सिख	Hunters & cultivators . . . . .	..
75	Rajput (only in Kangra District).	राजपूत (केवल कांगड़ा में)	Agriculture . . . . .	..
76	*Rehar, Rehara, Rer	रेहड़, रेहाड़ा, रेड	..	425
	*Rehara (S. No. 76)	रेहाड़ा	..	(See Rehar)
	*Rer (S. No. 76)	रेड	..	Ditto
	Saini (S. No. 65)	सैनी	..	78,625
77	*Shorgir	शोरगिर	Collect salt from earth.	1,444
78	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armourers and metal burnishers.	185
79	*Singhiwala, Singhikaut	सींगीवाला, सींगीकौत	Take out impure blood from the body by means of a hollow horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhikaut (S. No. 79)	सींगीकौत	..	Ditto
80	Soi	सोई	Tailors	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 11)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	318
81	Tarkhan	तरखान	Carpenters	1,79,500
82	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,94,871
83	Thanwin	थानवीं	Agriculturists	(Not available)
84	Thathera, Kasera	ठठेरा	Copper & brass vessel makers.	3,608
	*Thori (S. No. 2)	थोरी	..	3,208
	*Turi (S. No. 2)	तूरी	..	(Not available)
85	Sikhs (vide Note)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
86	Beria	बेरिया	..	..
	Kasera (S. No. 84)	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	..
87	Mewati	मेवाती	..	1,54,790
	*Rachband (S. No. 53)	राछबन्द	Manufacturers of weaver's (Not available) comb..	
88	Taga	तगा	Beggars and labourers	15,490
	*Vanzara (S. No. 61)	बन्जारा	Pack-carriers . . . . .	..



सत्यमेव जयते

RAJASTHAN

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Agriculturists	2,47,356
2	Acharaj	अचारज	Funeral priests	1,360
3	*Ad-Bhopa	आड़-भोपा	Astronomers and ghost exorcisers.	(Not available)
4	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	2,639
5	Babar, Nai, Ved, Hajam	बाबर	Barbers . . . . .	..
6	*Banjara, Baldia	बन्जारा, बाल्दीया	Pack-carriers	40,970 (Figures for Banjara only)
7	Baseda	बसेड़ा	..	(Not available)
8	Baldhia Bhat	बाल्दिया भाट	Bards	Ditto
9	*Baori	बाओरी	Agriculturists	30,489
10	*Badera	बडेरा	..	2,095
11	*Bairagi, Jogi	बैरागी, जोगी	Religious beggars . . . . .	..
12	*Bagaria	बागड़िया	Cultivators and rope makers, etc.	10,660
	*Baldia (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Pack-Carriers . . . . .	..
13	*Beria, Bedia	बेरिया, बेडिया	Ex-criminal tribes, agriculturists.	4,799
	*Bedia (S. No. 13)	बेडिया	Ditto . . . . .	..
14	*Bhunvaya, Bhavaiya, Bhawari	भुवैया, भवैया, भावरी	..	(Not available)
	*Bhavaiya (S. No. 14)	भवैया	Indigenous Actors	246
	*Bhawari (S. No. 14)	भावरी	..	(Not available)
15	Bhavasara	भांवसार	Weavers	Ditto
16	Bhat, Charan	भाट, चारण	Bards and geneologists	54,057

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Bhatiara	भटियारा	Muslim Cooks	1,971
18	*Bhishti, Sakka	भिस्ती,सक्का	Muslim watermen	32,510
19	Bharbhunja	भडभून्जा	Gram parchers	4,945
20	Bhagat	भगत	Ghost exorcisers	771
21	Bharawa	भरावा	..	19
22	Bhojak, Sevak	भोजक,सेवक	Temple servants	3,682
23	Bhiro	भिरो	..	(Not available)
24	Bhoi, Sagarvanshi Mali, Mali, Saini.	भोई, सागर- वंशी माली, माली, सैनी	Vegetable growers	14,040 (only Bhoi).
25	Boldari	बोलदारी	Earth workers	(Not,available)
26	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers	66,747
27	*Chandor	चन्दोर	Leather workers	(Not available)
28	*Chamta	चामटा	Ditto	739
29	*Cheeta	छीता	Dyers and printers	13,257
30	Chakar, Daroga, Hazuri, Lambuat.	चाकर, दरोगा, हजुरी,लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants	92,538 (Only Chakar)
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Bards, geneologists and herdsmen.	48,259
31	Chaniatia, Daya Maha-Brahman, Gujargaod Brahman.	छनियातिया, दया महा- ब्राह्मण, गुजरगाड ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
32	Churigar, Lakhera	चुडीगर, लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	Ditto
33	*Damami	दमामी	Drummers	(Not available)
	Daroga (S. No. 30)	दरोगा	Personal attendants	2,40,393
34	*Dakot, Garo, Gakudia	डाकौत, गरो, गाकौडिया	Fortune tellers	37,105
35	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	64,325
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	69,082
	Daya Maha Brahman (S. No. 31).	दया महा- ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
37	*Dhanak, Dhanka, Dhanuk, Gokhi.	धानक धानुक, गोखी	Grooms and menial servants.	23,831
	*Dhanka (S. No. 37) . . .	घाणका	Ditto . . .	(See Dhanak)
	*Dhanuk (S. No. 37) . . .	धानुक	Ditto . . .	Ditto
38	*Dhandi, Dhadhi . . .	ढांडी, ढाढी	..	9,444 (including Mirasi)
	*Dhadhi (S. No. 38).	ढाड़ी	..	(See Dhandi)
39	*Dholi, Nagarchi . . .	ढोली	Musicians and drummers	71,521
40	*Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen . . .	83,162
41	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim beggars . . .	74,468
42	*Gadaria	गड़रिया	Shepherds . . .	32,849
43	*Gayari	गायरी	..	(Not available)
44	Gadic Lohar, Gadolia Lohar, Lohar.	गाडिक लोहार, गडोलिया लोहार, लोहार	Wandering Blacksmiths	3,315
	*Garó (S. No. 34) . . .	गरो	..	(Not available)
45	*Gawaria	गावरिया	Makers of combs out of wood and horn.	9,926
	Gadolia Lohar (S. No. 44)	गाडोलिया लोहार	Wandering black-smiths.	(See Gadic Lohar)
	*Garudia (S. No. 34) . . .	गरुडिया	..	(See Dakot)
46	Ghanchani, Rangaswami . . .	घंचानी, रंगास्वामी	..	(Not available)
47	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	49
48	Ghanchi, Ghancha, Ghancha, Ghancha.	घान्ची, घान्चा, घानाचा	Cowherds . . .	25,531
	Ghancha (S. No. 48) . . .	घान्चा	..	(See Ghanchi)
	Ghancha (S. No. 48) . . .	घनाचा	..	Ditto
49	Ghosi	घोसी	Cowherds . . .	2,558
	*Gokhi (S. No. 37) . . .	गोखी	Menial servants and labourers.	(Not available)
	Gujar Goad Brahman (S. No. 31).	गुजरगौड़ ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
	Hajam (S. No. 5) .. .	हजाम	Barbers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
50	*Halalkhor	हलालखोर	Sweepers	(Not available)
	Hazuri (S. No. 30)	हजूरी	Personal attendants	Ditto
51	*Hela	हेला	Muslim sweepers	1,022
52	Jagyasi Bhagat	जग्यासी भगत	Temple servants	Ditto
	*Jogi (S. No. 11)	जोगी	Religious beggars	63,673
53	Julaha	जुलाहा	Weavers	28,877
54	Kachhi	कच्छी	Vegetable growers	82,241
55	Kassab, Qassab, Kasai	कसब, कसब, कसाई	Butchers . . . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 55)	कसाई	Ditto	33,729
56	*Kabad, Kabadia, Kamad, Kamadia	काबड़, काबड़िया, कामड़, कामड़िया	Gurus and Sadhus of Meghwals	(Not available)
	*Kabadia (S. No. 56)	काबड़िया	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kamad (S. No. 56)	कामड़	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kamadia (S. No. 56)	कामड़िया	Ditto	Ditto
57	Kalal	कलाल	Distillers and liquor sellers	57,737
58	*Kahar	कहार	Water carriers and palanquin bearers	14,828
59	Kanvi	कन्वी	Agriculturists	(Not available)
60	*Kangi, Kangshia	कांगी, कांगशिया	Comb-makers	2,814
61	Kalbi, Kulbi	कल्बी, कुल्बी	Cultivators	(Not available)
	*Kangshia (S. No. 60)	कांगशिया	Comb-makers	(See Kangi)
62	Kamad	कामड़	.. . . .	(Not available)
63	Kasera, Thathera	कसेरा, ठठेरा	Brass and Copper vessel makers	Ditto
64	*Kathodia, Kherwa	काथोड़िया, खेरवा	Catechu makers	Ditto
65	Kharol	खरोल	.. . . .	22,882
66	Khant	खांट	Agriculture	(Not available)
	*Khorwa (S. No. 64)	खोरवा	.. . . .	Ditto
67	Kunjra	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
68	*Kumbhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	3,98,732
	Kulbi (S. No. 61) . . .	कुल्बी	Cultivation . . .	(Not available)
69	Khurdalta . . .	खुरडाल्टा	..	Ditto
70	Labana . . .	लबाणा	Pack- carriers . . .	Ditto
	Lakhera (S. No. 32) . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . . .	Ditto
	Lambuat (S. No. 30) . . .	लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants . . .	(See Chakar)
	Lohar (S. No. 44) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	(See Cadic Lohar)
71	Lodha . . .	लौधा	Agriculturists . . .	12,086
72	Maha Brahman . . .	महाब्राह्मण	Funeral priests . . .	1,360
	Mali (S. No. 24) . . .	माली	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	4,98,018
73	Mahawat . . .	महावत	Elephant drivers . . .	762
74	*Mehara . . .	मेहरा	Muslim sweepers . . .	156
75	*Merasi, Miras . . .	मेरासी, मिरास	Singers, dancers and musicians.	9,930
76	Mer . . .	मेर	Agriculturists . . .	778
77	Merat . . .	मेरात	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
78	Mena (Outside Alwar, Bundi, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).	मीणा	Agriculturists and watchmen.	Ditto
	*Miras (S. No. 75) . . .	मिरास	Singers and dancers . . .	..
79	*Mogia . . .	मोगिया	Agriculturists . . .	6,369
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 39) . . .	नगाड़ची	Musicians and drum- mers.	(Not available)
	Nai (S. No. 5) . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,80,742
80	Naik . . .	नायक	..	1,24,711
81	*Niaria . . .	नियारिया	..	5,892
82	Nilgar, Rangrez . . .	नीलगर, रंगरेज	Dyers . . .	(Not available)
83	*Od . . .	ओड़	Earth workers . . .	11,886
84	*Payak . . .	पायक	..	277
85	Patwa, Phadal . . .	पटवा, फडाल	Silk braid makers . . .	7,874
	Phadal (S. No. 85) . . .	फडाल	..	580

1	2	3	4	5
86	Pinjara	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers	35,821
	Qassab (S. No. 55)	कासब	Butchers	(Not available)
	Rangaswami (S. No. 46)	रंगास्वामी	..	Ditto
	Rangrez (S. No. 82)	रंगरेज	..	(Included in Chhipa)
87	Rawat	रावत	Agriculturists	44,255
88	Rai	राई	..	(Not available)
	*Rehbari	रैबारी	Cattle breeders	1,18,525
89	*Sakka (S. No. 18)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
	Sagarvanshi Mali (S. No. 24)	सागरवंशी माली	Vegetable growers . . . . .	..
	Saini (S. No. 24)	सैनी	Ditto . . . . .	..
90	*Sad, Santia	साद, सान्तिया	..	35,240
	*Santia (S. No. 90)	सान्तिया	Castrators or grinders of stone and beggars. (Not available)	
91	*Satiaya, Sindhi	सतिवाया, सिन्धी	..	..
92	*Schar, Sonsi	सेहर, सोंसी	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sevak (S. No. 22)	सेवक	Servants	Ditto
	*Sindhi (S. No. 91)	सिन्धी	..	20,011
93	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armour makers	7,784
94	Sirkiwala	सिरकीवाला	Grass and bamboo curtain makers. (Not available)	
	*Sonsi (S. No. 92)	सोंसी	Ex. Criminal tribes	Ditto
95	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters	56,399
96	Tamboli	तम्बोली	Betel growers	8,286
97	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,08,591
	Thathera (S. No. 63)	ठठेरा	Brass vessel makers	6,513
	Ved (S. No. 5)	वेद	Barbers	(See Barbers)
98	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
99	Multani	मुलतानी	..	247

SAURASHTRA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Adodia	अडोडिया	Crimes	(Not available)
2	Ahir	अहीर	Cowherds	1,38,194
3	Arab	अरब	Soldiers, now watchmen	6,646
4	Baloch (if settled in Saurashtra).	बलोच (जो सौराष्ट्र में बस चुके हैं)	..	..
5	Bawa	बावा	Beggars of religious order.	(Not available)
	Barber (S. No. 31)	बारबर	Barbers	Ditto
*6	Bara	बारा	..	Ditto
7	Beparla	बेपारला	..	Ditto
8	Bandhara Khati	बन्धाराखाती	..	Ditto
9	*Bhand	भांड	Beggars, mimics to ventriloquists.	Ditto
	Bhavaya (S. No. 81)	भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
10	Bharwad (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir & Barada).	भरवाड़	Shepherds or cattle keepers.	1,58,724
	Bhopa Rabari (S. No. 70)	भोपा रबारी	Cattle rearers	Ditto
11	*Bhil	भील	Peasants, labourers, watchmen.	2,390
12	Bhilaya	भिलाया	..	(Not available)
13	Bhati Rajput, Karadia Nardoda.	..	Petty services	Ditto
	Bhoyan (S. No. 14)	भोयान	Litter bearers, palanquin bearers, fishermen.	Ditto
	Bhoyah (S. No. 14)	भोयाह	Ditto	Ditto
	Bhoy (S. No. 14)	भोय	Ditto	Ditto
14	*Bhoi, Bhoyan, Bhoyah, Bhoy.	भोई, भोयान भोया, भोय	Ditto	4,582
15	Chamadia Khatki	चामडिया खटकी	Tanners and leather workers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
16	*Chamtha	चामथा	Dancers and dealers in handmills.	(Not available)
17	Chunera	चुनारा	Masons	Ditto
18	Charan, Maldhari (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	27,056
19	*Chunvalia Koli, Chunvadia.	छुनवालिय कोली, छुन- वाडिया	Thieving	(Not available)
	Chunvadia (S. No. 19)	छुनवाडिया	Ditto	Ditto
20	Dabgar	डाबगर	Tanners and leather workers.	Ditto
21	*Daffer	डफेर	Thieving	Ditto
22	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	Ditto
23	Depala, Dhobi	देपाला, धोबी	House servants, artisans, shopkeepers.	Ditto
	Dhobi (S. No. 23)		..	..
24	*Gadhai	गधई	Carriers on the back of donkeys.	(Not available)
25	*Gadlia	गाडलिया	Cattle dealers, rope makers.	Ditto
26	Galkata	गलकटा	..	Ditto
27	Gavli	गावली	Milkmen	Ditto
28	*Garudi	गारूडी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	18
29	Ghanchi, Ghancha	घान्ची, घान्चा	Oil pressers and sellers	(Not available)
	Ghancha (S. No. 29)	घान्चा	Ditto	Ditto
30	*Ghantia	घण्टिया	Making and selling grinding stone, selling bullocks	Ditto
31	Hajam, Nhavi, Nai, Barber	हज्जाम नाहवी, नाई, बारबर	Barbers	51,895
32	Hati	हाटी	Soldiers	(Not available)
33	*Jachak Mir Dhadhi	जाचक मीरदाडी	Beggars	Ditto
34	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	1,917
35	Jogi Vadi	जोगी वाडी	Beggars	1,822

1	2	3	4	5
36	Jilaya	जिलाया	..	(Not available)
37	*Kangashia	कन्गाशिया	Comb sellers . . .	Ditto
38	Kanbi	कणबी	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	Karadia Nardoda (S. No. 13)	करडिया नरदोडा	Petty services . . .	Ditto
39	Kadia	कडिया	Masons	Ditto
40	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	7,565
41	Khalasi	खलासी	Sailors	(Not available)
42	Khant	खान्ट	Marauders, agriculturists.	Ditto
43	Kharak	खरक	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
44	Kharwa	खारवा	Sailors, bridge makers, cultivators.	15,337
45	Khasia	खसिया	Sea ferrying . . .	(Not available)
46	Khawas	खँवास	Personal attendants, cultivators, day labourers.	30,048
47	Koli	कौली	Fishermen	5,23,290
48	Kumbhar, Prajapati . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters	41,299
49	*Langha	लंधा	Singers	(Not available)
50	Lodha	लोधा	Cart drivers, thatchers, husbandmen.	Ditto
51	Luharia, Luvaria, Lunvaria, Luhar.	लहारिया, लुवारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
	Luvaria (S. No. 51) . .	लुवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lunvaria (S. No. 51) . .	लुनवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Luhar (S. No. 51) . .	लहार	Ditto	Ditto
52	*Madari	मदारी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	Ditto
53	*Madhvia	माधविया	Genealogists, bards, singers.	Ditto
54	Maiya, Mahiya	मईया, महिया	Soldiers and labourers	Ditto
	Mahiya (S. No. 54) . .	महिया	Ditto	Ditto
55	Makrani	मकरानी	Soldiers	4,825
56	Mari	मारी	Tailors	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
57	Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	5,376
58	Marwada	मारवाडा	..	(Not available)
	Maldhari (S. No. 18)	मालधारी	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	Ditto
59	Matva	मटवा	Milk sellers . . .	(Not available)
60	Mer	मेर	Soldiers & cultivators	Ditto
61	*Miyana, Sanghadi . .	मियाणा	Crimes	7,658
62	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers . .	(Not available)
63	*Munda	मुन्डा	Beggars	Ditto
64	*Nat-Bajania Bajigar .	नट-वजानिया वाजीगर	Acrobats and musicians	Ditto
65	*Nathbawa	नाथबावा	Beggars of religious order.	Ditto
	Nhavi	न्हावी	Barbers	Ditto
66	*Od	ओड	Workers in leather and stone.	671
67	*Padhar, Padhiar. (outside Jhalawad District).	पडार (झाला-वाड जिला से बाहर)	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
	Padhiar (S. No. 67) . .	पडियार	Ditto	Ditto
68	Pakhali-Bhisti	पखाली-भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
69	Pinjara	पिजारा	Cotton cleaners . . .	9,616
	Prajapati (S. No. 48)	प्रजापती	Potters . . . .	..
70	Rabari, Bhopa Rabari (outside the Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रवारी	Cattle rearers . . .	..
71	Raval	रावल	Bards, beggars, carriers and weavers of tape.	..
72	Sagar	सागर	Cultivators	(Not available)
73	Salat (excluding Sompur Salat).	सलाट	Stone workers . . .	3,339
74	Sandhi	सांधी	..	22,493
75	*Sarania	सराणिया	Knife grinders . . .	307
76	Sathwara	सथवाडा	Husbandmen, Field labourers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
77	*Siddi (Outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	सिद्दी	Robbers, labourers	(Not available)
78	*Sumra	सुमरा	Soldiers	Ditto
79	Suthar	सुथार	Carpenters	Ditto
80	Tarkada	तरकडा	Gold and Silver thread makers.	Ditto
81	Targala, Bhavaya	तरगला भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
82	Tariatai	तरियाताई	Crimes, now taken to weaving.	Ditto
83	*Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Petty services	Ditto
84	*Vadhala	वढाला	Crimes	Ditto
85	*Vagher	वाघेर	Fishermen, sailors	Ditto
86	*Vaghri	वाघ्री	Theft	26,547
87	Valand	वालन्द	Barbers . . . .	..
88	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	(Not available)
89	*Vanjara	वनजरा	Pack carriers	Ditto
90	Vavad	वावड	..	Ditto
91	Vedva Vaghri	वेडवा वाघरी	Field labourers	24,860
92	Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . .	..	..	..
93	Bhat . . . .	..	..	3,153
	*Sanghadia (S. No. 61) . . . .	..	..	..

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Alwar	आलवर	Salt-making, Fishing .	(Not available)
2	Anglo-Indians (Eurasians) .	आंग्लोइंडियन (यूरेसियन)	..	Ditto
3	Chakkala . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	18,821
4	Chavalakkaran . . .	चवलक्कारन	Fishermen . . .	2,545
5	Eshava, Thiya . . .	इशव, थिया	Agricultural and industrial labourers, Coir makers, hand-loom weavers.	(Not available)
6	Ezhavathy, Vathi . . .	ईषवाति, वाती	Barbers	14,223
7	Ezhuthasan	ईझुथसान	Cultivators and agricultural labourers.	27,272
8	*Ganika, Kaniyan . . .	गणिका या काणियान	Astrology, native medicine, and umbrella making.	28,680
9	Jonakan . . . .	..	..	2,52,146
10	Kaikollan . . . .	..	Weavers	6,134
11	*Kalari Kurup Panickar.	*Kalari, कलारी करुप या कलारि परिणकर	Astrology, medicine, shampooing.	1,679
	Kalaripanicker (No. 11) .	कलरि- परिणकर	Ditto . . . .	..
12	*Kallan . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	1,613
	*Kaniyan (S. No. 8) . .	काणियान	..	..
13	*Kavathi, *Kerala-Muthali, *Sakravar.	कावती, केरला मुदली साक्रवर	Workers in salt pans .	3,374
	*Kerala Muthali (S. No. 13)	केरला मुदली	..	2,094

1	2	3	4	5
14	*Konar . . . . .	..	Shepherds	(Not available)
15	Kudumbi	कुडम्बी	Fishermen, Agricultural labourers.	37,833
16	*Kuluva . . . . .	..	Snake charmers	(Not available)
17	*Kumbaran	कुम्बारन	Potters	19
18	*Kusavan	कुशवन	Ditto	6,400
19	Labbai . . . . .	..	..	15,332
20	Mappila . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	2,554
21	*Maravan	मरवन	Agricultural labourers	21,185
22	Metapathi Pandaram-Vee- rasaiva, Vairagi, Vair- avi, Vecrasaiva, Yoge- swara.	मटपती पन्डाराम वीरशैव, वैरागी, वैरावी, दीरशेव, योगीश्वर	Temple servants, Jug- glers and labourers.	--
23	Mettan . . . . .	..	..	1,98,252
24	*Nadar Hindu . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	(Not available)
25	Naicken	नायिक्कन	Traders	5,819
26	*Odan	ओडन	Earth work	2,228
27	*Otta Naicken . . . . .	..	Ditto	4,068
	Pandaram Vecrasaiva (S. No. 22).	पन्डाराम वीरशैव	..	..
28	*Pandaran	पन्डारन	Menial service in temples.	7,151
29	Pandither . . . . .	..	Barber	(Not available)
30	Parumban . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
31	Pattaria, Saliya	पट्टारिया, सालिया	Weavers	18,244
32	*Peeris . . . . .	..	Coastal barbers	Ditto
	Sakravar (S. No. 19)	सक्रवर	..	12,671
	Saliya (S. No. 31)	सालिया	..	..
33	Sourashtra . . . . .	..	Weavers	2,055

1	2	3	4	5
34	Thandal Vannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Thiya (S. No. 5) . . .	..	..	..
35	*Thondaiman . . .	तोडैमान	Drummers and pipers, lime burners.	1,006
36	Thottiyar . . .	..	Sale of bangles and garland making.	188
37	Tulukkan . . .	..	..	59,555
38	*Vadukan . . .	..	Basket making . . .	1,932
	Vairagi (S. No. 22) . . .	वैरागी	..	..
	Vairavi (S. No. 22) . . .	वैरावी	..	..
39	Vaniyan . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	34,403
	Vathi (S. No. 6) . . .	..	..	..
40	Velaan . . .	बेलान	Inland fishermen . . .	13,279
	Veera Saiva (S. No. 22) . . .	वीरशैव	..	28,771
41	Veluthdan, Veluthedathu Nair.	वेलुतेडतु- नायर	Washermen . . .	27,660
42	Vilakkathala Nair . . .	विलक्कतल- नायर	Barbers . . .	..
43	Vilakkathalavan . . .	..	Ditto . . .	50,469
44	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Native doctors . . .	2,617
45	Viswakarmala . . .	विश्वकर्मा	Smithy . . .	(Not available)
46	Yadava . . .	..	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
	Yogoeswarar (S. No. 22) . . .	योगीश्वर	..	..
47	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	(Not available)
48	Sikh (<i>vide</i> Note) . . .	..	..	Ditto

TRIPURA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Badyakar, Dhuli, Nagarchi, Sabdakar.	..	Drummers . . .	1,459
2	*Baishnab . . . .	..	Beggars	1,129
3	*Baraik . . . .	..	Weavers	25
4	*Barui . . . .	..	Betel leaf cultivators .	269
5	*Bauri . . . .	..	Fishermen, labourers and palanquin bearers.	321
6	*Bedia . . . .	..	Jugglers	18
7	*Bhakta . . . .	..	..	30
8	*Bhar . . . .	..	..	173
9	*Bhinhar . . . .	..	Labourers	5
10	*Bhinjia . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	13
11	*Bumij . . . .	..	Cultivators	638
12	*Bhuiya . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	59
13	*Bin . . . .	..	Workers in tea gardens.	514
14	*Bind . . . .	..	Fishermen	2
15	*Desali . . . .	..	..	2
	*Dhuli (S. No. 1) . . . .	..	..	..
16	*Dosad . . . .	..	Labourers	5
17	*Gangin . . . .	..	..	85
18	*Ganju . . . .	..	..	88
19	*Gareri . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	41
20	*Goala . . . .	..	Cattle keepers and sellers of milk products.	2,819
21	*Gundi . . . .	..	..	134
22	*Guri . . . .	..	..	7
23	*Jhara . . . .	..	..	295
24	jogi, Nath, Yogi . . . .	..	Weavers	23,596

1	2	3	4	5
25	*Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	1,970
	*Karmakar (S. No. 25) . . . . .	..	..	..
26	*Kangh . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
27	Kapali . . . . .	..	..	603
28	*Kechai . . . . .	..	..	1
29	*Khumbhakar . . . . .	..	Potters	1,940
30	Kurmi . . . . .	..	..	272
31	Laskar . . . . .	..	..	1,419
32	Lodha . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	259
33	*Lohar . . . . .	..	..	139
34	Manipuri . . . . .	..	Agriculturists with handloom, metal and wicker works as special handicrafts.	18,902
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
35	*Naiko . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
36	*Nat and Nattadas . . . . .	..	..	318
	Nath (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..
37	Napit . . . . .	..	Barbers	4,676
38	*Nayak . . . . .	..	..	483
39	*Nunia . . . . .	..	..	579
40	*Paik . . . . .	..	..	28
41	*Pan . . . . .	..	Basket makers	1,001
42	*Panki . . . . .	..	..	73
43	*Pasi . . . . .	..	..	151
44	*Raighatwal . . . . .	..	..	328
45	*Rupai . . . . .	..	..	50
	*Sabdakar (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
46	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
47	Sutradhar . . . . .	..	Carpenters	1,503
48	Tati, Tanti . . . . .	..	Weavers	2,971
	Tanti (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	..	..
49	Tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
50	*Ex-tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	..	..
51	*Turi . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	39
	Yogi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agrahari	अग्रहरी	..	..
2	*Ahibasi . . . . .	..	Carrying load on bullocks.	..
3	Ahar . . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	5,42,628
4	Ahir, Bargahi, Bhurtiya	अहीर	Diitto	49,49,159
5	Ansar, Julaha, Momin	अन्सार	Weavers	10,07,758
6	Arakh . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	9,264
7	Atashbaz, Tirgar	आतशबाज	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
8	Atit . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants	39,004
9	Badwa Goswami . . . . .	..	Teaching and begging . . . . .	..
10	Baghwan, Mali	बागवान	Vegetable growers	4,05,960
11	"Banjara, Kuta	बन्जारा	Pack-bullock carriers	1,12,048
12	Barai . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	1,94,558
	Bargahi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
13	Barhai	बड़ई	Carpenters	7,40,988
14	*Bari . . . . .	..	Leaf collectors	74,178
15	*Bawaria . . . . .	..	..	..
16	Beragi	बैरागी	Ascetics . . . . .	..
17	*Beria . . . . .	..	..	..
18	Bhagat	भगत	Musicians and prostitutes.	888
19	Bhand	भांड	Singers and dancers	129
20	*Bhangi, Dom	भंगी	Sweepers	7,194
21	Bhar, Rajbhar . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	4,88,730
22	Bharbhuja, Bhurji, Kandu	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	3,49,935
23	Bhat, Taga Bhat	भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
24	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers	41,282
25	Bhishti	भिश्ती	Water carriers	1,13,235

1	2	3	4	5
	Bhurji (S. No. 22)	भुडजी	Grain parchers	..
	Bhurtiya (S. No. 4)		Cattle owners and breeders.	..
26	*Bind	बिंद	Cultivation, fishing and salt-petre making.	79,780
27	Bisati	बिसाती	Pedlars	..
28	*Chai, Kewat, Mallah, Sorahiya.	..	Boatmen, fishermen	10,73,718
29	Chhadipi	..	..	..
30	Chhippa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	21,473
31	Chhipi	छीपी	Ditto	16,204
32	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers	1,95,446
33	Churihar, Manihar	चड़िहार	Bangle sellers	37,613
34	*Dafali	..	Drummers	40,150
35	*Dalera	..	Basket makers	..
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	..
37	Danwar (of Gorakhpur)	..	..	..
38	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	2,57,213
39	*Dharhi, Pawaria, Singharia Tanwar.	..	Cultivation of Singhara	1,256
40	*Dhimar, Dhiver	धीमर	Domestic servants, fishermen.	5,388
	*Dhiver (S. No. 40)	धीवर	Ditto	..
41	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	1,27,826
42	Dhunja, Naddaf	धुनिया	Carders	4,53,473
	*Dom (S. N. 20)	डोम	Sweepers	..
43	Faqir	फकीर	Mendicants	4,68,834
44	*Gadariya, Gauriya	गडरिया	Shepherds	12,94,811
45	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Herdsmen	43,331
46	Gandharp	गन्धर्प	Dancing, singing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
47	Gandhi	गन्धी	Perfumers	..
48	*Gandhila	गन्धिला	..	..
49	*Gandhiya	गन्धिया	..	..
	*Gauriya (S. No. 44)	..	Shepherds	..
50	*Gharuk, Kahar, Kamkar Ghosi (S. No. 45)	घोसी	Palanquin bearers	15,10,622
			Herdsmen	..

1	2	3	4	5
51	Giri . . . .	..	..	..
52	Gorkha	गोरखा	..	..
53	Gossain	गोसायी	Religious devotees .	1,88,362
54	Gujar	गूजर	Cattle owners and breeders.	3,74,133
55	Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers	2,85,301
56	*Halalkhor	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . . .	..
57	Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners . . .	70,510
58	Harjala . . . .	..	Singing and dancing .	..
59	Hassimi . . . .	..	..	..
60	Hijra	हीजड़ा	Singing and dancing .	..
61	Jhoja . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	33,347
62	Jogi	जोगी	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Jullaha (S. No. 5)	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . .	..
63	Jyotshi Brahman	ज्योतिषी ब्राह्मण	Beggars and fortune tellers.	..
64	*Kabariya	कबाड़िया	..	..
65	Kachhi	काच्छी	Vegetable and flower growers.	8,90,864
66	Kadhre . . . .	..	Carders	30,799
	*Kahar (S. No. 50)	कहार	Palanquin bearers .	..
67	Kalwar	कलवार	Distillers	3,15,063
68	Kamalapuri Vaishya, Teli	कमलापुरी वैश्य	Oil-pressers . . . .	..
69	Kamboh . . . .	..	Traders	5,516
	Kamkar (S. No. 50) . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers .	..
	Kandu (S. No. 22) . . . .	..	Grain parchers . . .	..
70	*Kanera, Khangar . . . .	..	..	22,250
71	Karush . . . .	..	Cane furniture and fire-works makers.	..
72	Kasarwani . . . .	..	Traders	60,884
73	Kasaundhan	कसौंधन	Ditto	1,08,389
74	Kasera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	22,559
75	Kasgar . . . .	..	..	..
76	*Kcer, Kirar	कीर	Agriculture	2,539
	*Kewat (S. No. 28)	केवट	Boatmen, fishermen .	..
77	Khagi	खागी	..	64,671

1	2	3	4	5
	*Khangar (S. No. 70)	..	..	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 76)	..	Agriculture	..
78	Kisan	किसान	Cultivators	..
79	Koeri	..	Ditto	5,77,012
80	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	9,84,510
81	Kundigar	..	..	..
82	Kunjra, Rain	कून्जड़ा	Vegetable sellers	88,648
83	Kurmi	कुरमी	Cultivators	22,30,880
	*Kuta (S. No. 11)	..	Pack-bullock carriers	..
84	Lahera	..	Lac bangle makers	..
85	Lobana	लोबाणा	..	..
86	Lodh	लोध	Cultivators and labourers	13,96,265
87	Lohar, Vishwakarma	लोहार	Blacksmiths	6,39,333
88	*Lunia, Nunia	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers	4,94,934
	Mali (S. No. 10)	माली	Vegetable and flower growers	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 28)	मल्लाह	Boatmen, fishermen	..
	Manihar (S. No. 33)	मनिहार	Bangle sellers	..
89	*Manjhi	मांझी	..	..
90	Morao, Murai	मुराव	Vegetable growers	6,71,826
91	*Marasi	मरासी	Musicians	..
92	*Mewati	मेवाती	..	..
	Momin (S. No. 5)	मोमिन	Weavers	..
	Murai (S. No. 90)	..	..	..
	*Naddaf (S. No. 42)	..	Carders	..
	Nai	नाई	Barbers	8,41,551
	*Naik	..	..	..
	*Naqqal	नक्काल	..	..
	Nandbai	..	Bakers	..
	*Nat	नट	..	24,778
	*Niyaria	..	Minor goldsmith work	..
	*Nunia (S. No. 88)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
99	Panda (of Uttarakhand only)	पंडा	..	..
100	Pathara	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Paturia . . . . .	..	Singing, dancing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
102	Patwa	पटवा	Threading ornaments.	35,358
	*Pawaria (S. No. 39)	..	Cultivation of singhara.	..
	Qassab (S. No. 32)	कस्साब	Butchers . . . . .	..
103	Radha . . . . .	..	Musicians, prostitutes and cultivators.	3,882
104	Rahwani . . . . .	..	Rearing and tending camel.	..
	Rain (S. No. 82)	रायी	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	..
	Rajbhar (S. No. 21)	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
105	*Ramaiya . . . . .	..	Petty trading and begging.	..
106	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyeing and printing	41,140
107	Rangsaz	रंगसाज	Ditto . . . . .	..
108	Rar . . . . .	..	..	..
109	Rauniyar . . . . .	..	Trade in spices . . . . .	..
110	Rautara, Sonar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	3,42,753
111	*Rawa . . . . .	..	Farin servants	18,306
112	Sadh	साध	Calico printing . . . . .	..
	*Singharia (S. No. 39)	सिंघाडिया	Cultivation of Singhara	..
113	*Soeri . . . . .	..	Landless labourers . . . . .	..
	Sonar (S. No. 110)	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
	*Sorahiya (S. No. 23)	..	..	..
114	Sunkar . . . . .	..	Dyeing cloth	12,351
	Taga Bhat (S. No. 23)	तगा भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
115	Tamoli	तमोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	75,247
116	Tantuvai, Tatwan	तन्तुवाय	Weavers . . . . .	..
	*Tanwar (S. No. 39)	तंवर	Cultivation of Singhara	..
	Tatwan (S. No. 116)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Teli (S. No. 68)	..	Oil-pressers	12,52,024
	Thathera (S. No. 74)	ठठेरा	Brass utensil makers . . . . .	..
	Tirgar (S. No. 7)	..	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
117	*Tiyar . . . . .	..	Boating and fishing . . . . .	..
118	Umar Bania . . . . .	..	..	..
	Vishwa-Karma (S. No. 87)	विश्वकर्मा	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
119	Pamaria . . . . .	..	Hand-loom reed makers	..
120	Audhias (Oudhias) . . . . .	..	Ex-criminal Tribe	(Not available)

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adhori	अधोड़ी	..	..
2	Ahir, Bargahi Brijbasi, Jadav.	अहीर	Herdsmen	2,19,058
3	Arakh . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	1,990
4	Audhie, Avadhi	औधी	..	..
	Avadhi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	..	..
5	*Badigar	बादीगर	Tattooers . . . . .	..
6	*Bagri	बागड़ी	Wandering people	4,989
7	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants	1,371
8	*Banjara, Lamana	बंजारा	Pack-bullock carriers	60
	Baragahi (S. No. 2) . . . . .	..	Herdsmen . . . . .	..
9	Barhai, Kundera, Sutar	बढ़ई	Carpenters	36,867
10	*Bari, Baria	बारी	Leaf makers	9,248
	*Baria (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	..	..
11	*Basudev, Harbola, Jaga, Kaparia, Kapdi.	बासुदेव	Beggars, wandering caste.	..
12	*Behna . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners	14,623
13	Bharbhuja	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers	5,023
14	Bharewa . . . . .	..	..	565
15	Bhat, Jasondhi	भाट	Bards	7,017
16	*Bhima . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
17	*Bhishti	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . . . .	..
18	Bhujwa	भुजवा	..	..
19	*Bhurtiya . . . . .	..	Cattle rearing	2,545
20	Bhutia	भूटिया	Cultivation and cattle rearing.	..
	Brijbasi (S. No. 2)	ब्रजवासी	Herdsmen . . . . .	..
21	*Britia, Kahar	बृतिआ	Domestic servants	31,147
22	Chaurasia, Tamboli	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
23	Chipa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing .	3,103
24	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers . . . . .	..
25	Chipi, Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors	18,454
26	Dahej . . . . .	..	..	..
27	Dana . . . . .	..	..	..
28	Dangi	डांगी	..	7,426
	Darzi (S. No. 25)	दरजी	Tailors . . . . .	..
29	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	106
30	*Gadariya	गडरिया	Shepherds	74,529
31	*Ghariya	घरिया	..	..
32	Ghosi	घोसी	Shepherds	14,954
33	Gontia . . . . .	..	..	..
34	Gosain	गोसायी	Mendicants . . . . .	..
35	Gujar	गूजर	Cultivators and herds- men.	6,525
	*Harbola (S. No. 11)	हरबोला	Beggars . . . . .	..
36	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers . . . . .	..
37	Huga Lohar, Lohar, Lohpeta	हुगा लुहार	Black-smiths	53,597
	Jadav (S. No. 2)	जादव	Herdsman . . . . .	..
	*Jaga (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
38	Jangra, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	1,05,290
	Jasonndhi (S. No. 15)	जसोंधी	Bards . . . . .	..
39	Jogi	जोगी	Religious mendicants .	5,382
40	Joshi	जोशी	Astrologers . . . . .	..
41	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	7,373
42	Fakir, Sain	फकीर	Beggars	2,079
43	Kabar, Kaleari	कबर	..	..
	Kabari (S. No. 43) . . . . .	..	..	..
44	*Kachhi	काछी	Vegetable growers . .	2,16,112
45	*Kadera . . . . .	..	Fireworks makers . .	..
•	Kahar (S. No. 21)	कहार	Domestic servants and palanquine bearers.	..
46	Kamriya . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
47	*Kanjara, Sansia . . .	कन्जर	Beggars . . .	78
48	Kalar . . .	कलार	Distillers . . .	..
	*Kapdi (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Beggars . . .	..
	*Kaparia (S. No. 11) . . .	..	Ditto	..
49	Karar, Kirar . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	3,217
50	Kasera, Tamera . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers . . .	..
51	Kauri, Kori . . .	..	Weavers . . .	70,985
52	*Khangar, Mirdha . . .	खंगार	Village Messengers and watchmen.	19,955
	Kirar (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
53	Kodar . . .	..	Carpenters . . .	..
	Kori (S. No. 51) . . .	कोरी	Weavers . . .	..
54	*Kewat . . .	केवट	Boatmen . . .	42,804
	Kundera (S. No. 9) . . .	कुन्डेरा	Carpenters . . .	..
55	Kunjra . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	1,470
56	Kurmi . . .	कुरमी	Agriculturists . . .	1,70,031
57	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Bangle makers . . .	2,635
	*Lamana (S. No. 8) . . .	लमाणा	Pack-bullock carriers . . .	..
58	*Larhia . . .	..	Earth workers . . .	..
	Lodhi (S. No. 38) . . .	लोधी	Agriculturists . . .	..
	Lohar (S. No. 37) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	..
	Lohpeta (S. No. 37) . . .	लोहपटा	Ditto . . .	..
59	Lome . . .	..	..	..
60	*Lunia, Murha, Nunia . . .	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers . . .	6,011
61	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners . . .	4,210
62	Manihar . . .	मनिहार	Bangle sellers . . .	..
63	*Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	Sweepers . . .	47
	*Mirdha (S. No. 52) . . .	मिरधा	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 41) . . .	मोमिन	Weavers . . .	..
64	*Murrha . . .	..	..	..
	*Murha (S. No. 60) . . .	..	Salt-petre makers . . .	..
65	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	63,459

1	2	3	4	5
	*Nunia (S. No. 60)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
66	Ojha	ओझा	Agriculturists	..
67	Panka	पनका	Weavers	..
68	Patwa	पटवा	Silk thread braid-makers.	1,806
	Qussab (S. No. 24)	कस्साब	Butchers	..
69	Rajgir	राजगिर	Masons	..
70	Rangredh, Rangraz	रंगरेध	Dyers and printers	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 70)	रंगरेज	Ditto	..
	Sain (S. No. 42)	सांयी	Mendicants	..
	*Sansia (S. No. 47)	सांसिया	Beggars	..
71	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	ईसाई बनी हुई अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
72	Sikhs (<i>vid</i> note)	सिख अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
73	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners	..
74	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	32,971
	Sutar (S. No. 9)	सुतार	Carpenters	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 22)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	..
	Tamera (S. No. 50)	तुमेर	Brass utensil makers	..
75	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,07,195
76	Thanwar	..	..	..
	*Wasdeo (S. No. 11)	वासदव	Beggars	..

WEST BENGAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharya, Acharji . . .	आचार्य, आचारजि	Astrologers . . .	(Not available)
2	Acharji (S. No. 1) . . .	आचारजि	..	..
	*Agariya . . .	अगारिया	Cultivators . . .	177
3	*Aghore . . .	अघोर	..	(Not available)
4	*Agradana, Agradani . . .	अग्रदान, अग्रदानी	Recipients of the offerings of shradh.	Ditto
	*Agradani . . .	अग्रदानी	..	..
5	Ahir, Ghosh, Goala, Jadav, Yadav.	अहीर, घोष, गोवाला, यादव	Milkmen . . .	6,52,913
6	Amant, Amat, Amath . . .	आमांत, आमात, आमाथ	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Amat (S. No. 6) . . .	आमात	..	..
	Amath (S. No. 6) . . .	आमाथ	..	..
7	*Badi (Nepali) . . .	बादी (नेपाली)	Drum makers . . .	(Not available)
8	*Bagal . . .	बागाल	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
9	*Baishya Kapali, Kapali . . .	बैश्य कपाली, कापाली	Weavers and cultivators.	Ditto
10	*Bajadar, Bajania, Bedey, Bediya (excluding Bediya in S. C.)	बाजादार, बाजानिया, बेदे, बेदिया	Musicians and jugglers	Ditto
	*Bajania (S. No. 10) . . .	बाजानिया	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
11	*Banua, Buna, Bunna, Buno	बनुआ, बुना, बुन्ना, बूनो	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
12	*Barchain, Chai, Chain .	बारचाई, चाई, चाई	Fishermen and cultiva- tors.	1,68,491
13	Barna Brahman, Patit Brahman.	बर्णा ब्राह्मण, पतित ब्राह्मण	Priests of the low castes	(Not available)
14	Barui, Barujibi . . .	बारुइ, बारजीबी	Betel leaf cultivators	56,616
	Barujibi (S. No. 14) . . .	बारजीबी	..	..
	*Bedey (S. No. 10) . . .	बेदे	..	..
	*Bediya (S. No. 10) . . .	बेदिया	..	..
15	*Berua	बरुआ	Cultivators and fisher- men.	44
16	Bhangi . . . . .	..	Scavengers . . .	(Not available)
17	Bhant	भांट	Musicians . . .	Ditto
18	Bhar	भड़	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
19	Bhat	भाट	Genealogists and family bards.	Ditto
20	*Bhatiya	भाटिया	Dancing, Jugglery and singing.	455
21	Bhathiara, Razzaqi . . .	भटियारा, रज्जाकी	Inn-keepers . . .	(Not available)
22	Binjhia, Binjhwar, Birjia, Brijia.	बिझिया	Cultivators . . .	285
	Binjhwar (S. No. 22) . . .	..	..	..
23	Birhor . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Birjia (S. No. 22) . . .	बिर्जिया	..	..
	Brijia (S. No. 22) . . .	ब्रिजिया	..	..
	*Buna (S. No. 11) . . .	बूना	..	..
	*Bunna (S. No. 11) . . .	बुन्ना	..	..
	*Buno (S. No. 11) . . .	बूनो	..	..
24	Chack	चाक	..	(Not available)
	*Chai (S. No. 12) . . .	चाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
	*Chain (S. No. 12)	चाई	..	..
25	Chasadhoba, Haladhar, Halari, Satchasi.	चाषाधोबा	Cultivators . . .	9,036
26	*Chirimar . . .	चिड़मार	Bird catchers . . .	(Not available)
27	Chittrakar . . .	चित्रकार	Painters . . .	Ditto
28	Chik, Chikwa, Kasai, Kassab.	चिक	Butchers . . .	Ditto
	Chikwa (S. No. 28)	चिकवा	..	..
29	Churihara, Lahera . . .	चूड़िहारा, लाहेरिया	Glass bangle makers . . .	(Not available)
30	*Dafali . . .	डफाली	Traders who sell trinkets and beads, etc.	Ditto
31	Darzi, Idrisi . . .	दर्जी, इद्रिसी	Tailors . . .	Ditto
32	Dhasa . . .	धासा	..	Ditto
33	*Dhekaru . . .	..	Labourers, cultivators and snake charmers.	Ditto
34	*Dhenuar . . .	धेनुयार	..	62
35	Dhunja, Mansoori . . .	धुनिया	Cotton carders . . .	(Not available)
36	Fakir, Sain . . .	फकीर, सायी	Beggars . . .	Ditto
37	Gaddi, Ghosi . . .	गद्दी	Buffalo graziers . . .	Ditto
38	*Gain . . .	गार्दन	Musicians . . .	Ditto
39	Garai, Kalu . . .	गराई, कालु	Oil pressers . . .	Ditto
40	Ganda . . .	गण्ड	..	Ditto
41	Ghatwal . . .	घटवाल	Village watchmen . . .	Ditto
	Ghosh (S. No. 5)	घोष	..	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 37)	..	..	..
	Goala (S. No. 5)	गोमाला	..	..
42	*Gond . . .	गोंड	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
43	*Gonda . . .	..	..	Ditto
44	*Gudheri . . .	गधेरी	Cattle graziers . . .	Ditto
45	Hajam, Ibrahim	हाजाम	Barbers . . .	Ditto
	Haladhar (S. No. 25)	हलधर	..	..
	Halari (S. No. 25)	हलारी	..	..
46	*Halalkhor (excluding those in S. C. list).	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
47	Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners	(Not available)
48	Hawari	हावारि	Washermen	Ditto
49	*Hill Tribes of Himalaya and Chittagong hill tracts.	..	..	Ditto
50	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers	Ditto
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 45)	ईब्राहिमी	..	..
	Idrisi (S. No. 31)	इद्रिसी	..	..
	Jadav (S. No. 5)	..	..	..
51	Jeoni	ज्योनी	..	(Not available)
52	*Kagzi	कागजी	Paper makers	Ditto
53	*Kahar	कहार	Cultivators and Palanquin bearers.	Ditto
	Kalu (S. No. 39)	कालु	..	..
54	Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	2,19,794
55	*Kan . . . . .	..	Musicians	28
56	*Kandh . . . . .	..	..	1,141
57	Kandu . . . . .	..	Grain parching	(Not available)
58	Kansari, Kangsakar	कांसारी कांस्यकार	Workers in Kansa or bell metal.	..
	Kangsakar (S. No. 58)	कांस्यकार	..	..
	*Kapali (S. No. 9)	कापाली	..	..
59	Kapuria	कापुडिया	Horse dealers	239
60	Karani	कारानी	Weavers	(Not available)
61	Karha . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
	Karmaker (S. No. 54)	कर्मकार	..	..
62	*Karwal Nut, Nat	काडवाल नट	Musicians and dancers	..
	Kasai (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
63	*Kasai Maji . . . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Kassab (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
64	Kharga	खडग	..	(Not available)
65	Kharia . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
66	Kharwar, Kherwar . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Kherwar (S. No. 66)	..	..	..

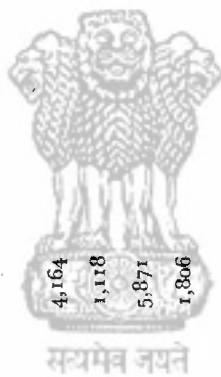
1	2	3	4	5
67	Khyara	ख्यारा	..	(Not available)
68	Koiri	कोईरी	Cultivators	10,763
69	Kumar, Khumbhakar, Kumhar. . . . .	..	Potters	(Not available)
	Kumbhakar (S. No. 69)	कुम्भकार	..	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 69)	कुम्हार	..	..
70	Kunjra, Rayeen	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)
71	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Cultivators	Ditto
	Lahera (S. No. 29)	लाहेरिया	..	..
72	Machhua	मछुया	Fishermen or fish sellers.	(Not available)
73	Mahadarda	महादरद	Landless labourers	Ditto
74	Mahata	माहाता	..	Ditto
75	Mahato	माहातो	Cultivators	Ditto
76	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार, माली	Florists and decorators	Ditto
	Mali (S. No. 76)	माली	..	..
77	Mallah	मल्लाह	Boatmen	(Not available)
	Mansoori (S. No.35)	मनसरी	..	..
78	*Matial	माटियाल	Earth workers	(Not available)
79	*Mirshikar	मीरशिकार	Bird catchers	Ditto
80	Momin	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
81	Morapora Brahmin	मडापोडा ब्राह्मण	Priests	Ditto
82	Mug	मग	..	Ditto
83	Nalband	नलबन्द	..	Ditto
84	Napit	नापित	Barbers	2,51,078
	*Nat (S. No. 62)	नट	..	..
85	Nath, Yogi	नाथ, योगी	Weavers	70,934
86	Panthi	पन्थी	..	(Not available)
	Patit Brahmin (S. No. 13)	पतित ब्राह्मण	..	..
87	Patua	पटुया	Painters of Hindu deities.	(Not available)
88	Pirali	पिरली	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
89	Rangres	रंगरेज	Dyeing	(Not available)
	Raycens (S. No. 70)	रयीन	..	..
	Razzaqi (S. No. 21)	रेजाकी	..	..
90	Rohangia, Roshangia	रोहांगीया, रोशांगिया	..	(Not available)
	Roshangia (S. No. 90)	रोशांगिया	..	..
91	Saha	साहा	Manufacture and sale of liquor.	64,073
	Sain (S. No. 36)	सायीं	..	..
92	Sankhakar, Sankheru	शंखकार	Conch-shell cutters	(Not available)
	Sankheru (S. No. 92) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Satchasi (S. No. 25) . . . . .	..	..	..
93	*Savar, Sayar	शवर, शयेर	..	(Not available)
	*Sayar (S. No. 93)	शयेर	..	..
94	Sikhs (<i>vide note</i>) . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
95	Sonar, Swarnakar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	63,192
96	Sutradhar	सुत्रधार	Carpenters	86,829
	Swarnakar (S. No. 95)	स्वर्णकार	..	..
97	Tambuli, Tamli	तम्बोली तामलि	Betel leaf sellers	67,222
	Tamli (S. No. 97)	तामलि	..	..
98	Tanti, Tantubaya	तांति, तन्तु- वाय	Weavers	3,78,184
	Tantubaya (S. No. 98)	तन्तुवाय	..	..
99	Teli (Nepali)	तेली (नेपाली)	Oil pressers	(Not available)
100	Teli	तेली	Ditto	Ditto
01	Tili	तिलि	Traders	2,25,889
102	*Tippera . . . . .	..	Wanderers	(Not available)
103	Traditional Buddhists . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
104	*Turha	तुर्हा	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Yadav (S. No. 5) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Yogi (S. No. 85) . . . . .	..	..	..
105	Vyasokta	व्यासोक्ता	Priests	(Not available)

AJMER

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Aheri . . .	अहेरी	4,164				(Not available)
2	Bagri . . .	बागरी	1,118				
3	Balai . . .	बलाई	5,871				
4	Bambhi . . .	बाम्बी	1,806				
5	Banshod . . .	बांसफोड	..				
6	Baori . . .	बावरी	1,042				
7	Bargi . . .	बारगी	3,199				
8	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	..				
9	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	3,750				
10	Bidakia . . .	बिदकिया	609				
11	Charumar . . .	चमार	8,452				
12	Dabgar . . .	दाबगार	1,117				

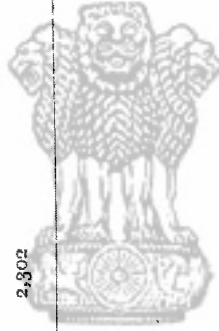


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Dhanak . . .	धानक	935				
14	Dhed . . .	ढेढ	227				
15	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	4,153				
16	Dholi . . .	ढोली	2,217				
17	Dom . . .	डोम	390				
18	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा					
19	Gancha . . .	गंजा					
20	Jatava . . .	जाटव					
21	Kalbelia . . .	कालबेलिया	1,194				
22	Khanga . . .	खंगार	2,631				
23	Khatik . . .	खटीक	1,146				
24	Koli . . .	कोलि, कोली	351				
25	Koria . . .	कोरिया	3,364				
26	Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	2,333				
27	Mahar . . .	महर	766				
28	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल					
29	Mochi . . .	मोची	317				
30	Nat . . .	नट	588				
31	Pasi . . .	पासी	2,063				
			2,101				
			789				



सत्यमेव जयते

32	Raigar	.	.	रैगर	16,012
33	Rawal	.	.	रावल	1,148
34	Sarbhanga	.	.	सरभंगी	..
35	Sargara	.	.	सत्गरा	584
36	Satia	.	.	साटिया	94
37	Thori	.	.	थोरी	196
38	Tingar	.	.	तीरगर	31
39	Kanjar	.	.	कंजर	1,986
40	Sansi	.	.	सांसी	2,902



सत्यमेव जयते

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
List of Scheduled Castes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for exclusion	Communities recommended for inclusion	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None	..	..	None	None	..	..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Castes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission


Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Adi Andhra	आदि आंध्र	7,83,538	Valmiki (of agency)	1 Pombala	..	..
2	Adi Dravida	आदि द्राविड	19,53,669		2 Harijan	..	..
3	Arunthathiyar	अरुन्थथियारू	20,989			..	..
4	Bakuda	बकुड	972			..	..
5	Bandi	बंदी	667			..	..
6	Bariki	बारिकि	4,459			..	..
7	Bavuri	बावुरि	2,894			..	..
8	Chachati	चचति	6,990			..	..
9	Chalvati	चलवादि	4,129			..	..
10	Chakkiliyan	चकिलियान	7,32,101			..	..
11	Chamar	चामर	169			..	..
12	Chandala	चंडाल	2,549			..	..
13	Devendra Kulathan	देवेन्द्र कुलथन	..			..	..



1	2	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dewadasi . . .	53,387				
15	Dom or Dombara Paldi, Pano.	1,37,774				
16	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	57,616				
17	Godagalli . . .	1,169				
18	Godari . . .	506				
19	Gosangi . . .	295				
20	Jaggali . . .	3,644				
21	Jambuvultu . . .	8,085				
22	Kudubi . . .	14,492				
23	Kuravan . . .	2,545				
24	Madari . . .	7,984				
25	Madiga . . .	7,25,265				
26	Maila . . .	1,726				
27	Mala including Agen- cy Mala.	9,58,876				
28	Maladasu . . .	2,895				
29	Malasar . . .	6,155				
30	Mathangi . . .	752				



सत्यमेव जयते



31	Muehi . . .	मुच्चि	2,222
32	Mundala . . .	मंडल	7,541
33	Pambada . . .	पंबाड	404
34	Pamidi . . .	पमिडि	511
35	Panchama . . .	पंचम	83,064
36	Paky . . .	पाकी	2,434
37	Paraiyan . . .	परैयान	13,47,948
38	Thoti . . .	थोटी	997
39	Valmiki (of agency) .	वाल्मीकि	5,175

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes Population for Madras also.

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing list	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bansphor	बांशफोर	19,826		1 Jhalo-Malo (To be put with Jhalo or Malo).	झालो-मालो (झालो वा मालो के साथ)	..
2	Bhumali or Mali	भूईमाली न माली	25,872		2 Kishi (to be put with Muchi).	ऋषि (मुचि के साथ)	..
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania	ब्रितियाल बनिया या बानिया	18,565				
4	Dhupi or Dhobi	धुपि वा धोबी	42				
5	Dugla or Dholi	डुगला वा धोली	29,983				
6	Hira	हिरा	3,106				
7	Jhalo or Malo	झालो वा मालो	2,14,386				
8	Kaibartta or Jaliya	कंबर्त वा जालीवा	1,089				
9	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	65				
10	Mahara	माहारा	3,383				
11	Mehtar or Bhangri	मेहतर व भंगी					

12	Muchi	•	•	मुचि	7,355
13	Namasudra	•	•	नामसूद्र	84,148
14	Pāṇi	•	•	पातली	16,103
15	Sutradhar	•	•	सुत्रधर	111



सत्यमेव जयते

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Balahi . . .	बलाई	35,406	Nat (recommended for inclusion in the list of other Backward Classes).	Bansphor (Basor)	बांसफोड (बसोर)	..
2	Basar . . .	बसार	..	2 Dhobi	..	धोबी	..
3	Bedia . . .	बेडिया	798	3 Jatav (may be put with 'Chamar').	..	जाटव (चमार के साथ)	..
4	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	343	4 Katia (may be put with 'Koli').	..	कोटिया (कोली के साथ)	..
5	Chamar . . .	चमार	72,348	5 Mochi	..	मोची	..
6	Chitar . . .	चिडार	..	6 Pasi	..	पासी	..
7	Dhanuk . . .	धानुक	4,256	7 Sansia	..	सांसिया	..
8	Dome . . .	डोम	..	..	..	..	..
9	Khatik . . .	खटीक	916	..	..	..	..
10	Koli . . .	कोली	11,513	..	..	..	..

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State:							
1	Bauri	बाउरी	1,79,421	Bhogta (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Agaria (Agriculturists only).	अगरिया	..
2	Bantar	बांतर	..	Rajwar (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	2 Banpar	बनपर	..
3	Bhogta	भोगता	81,615	..	3 Bentkar	बेंतकर	..
4	Chamar	चमार	15,51,504	II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, and Palamau:—	4 Bhangi (to be added with Hari including Mehtar).	भंगी	..
5	Chaupal	चौपाल	3,382	..	5 Dabgar	दबगर	..
6	Dhobi	दोबी	3,28,674	..	6 Dorura	दुरुरा	..
7	Dom	डोम	1,87,340	Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	7 Dumra (to be added with Dom).	डमरा	..
8	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi.	दुसाध (धारी या धरही सहित)	15,95,055	..	8 Kapadia	कपाड़िया	..
9	Ghasi	घासी	56,518	..	9 Katwa	खतवे	..
10	Halakhor	हालखोर	25,628	III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya, and Palamau district:—	..	..	..
11	Hari, including Mehtar	हारी (मेहतर सहित)	77,417	..	..	..	..
12	Kanjar	कंजर	3,170	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	..	..	..
13	Kurariar	कुरारियार	780	..	..	..	..

14	Lalbegi . . .	लातबेगी	130	IV. In Shahabad district:—	10 Khatik	खटीक	130
15	Mochi . . .	मोची	28,249	Dabgar (Recommended for retention in S. C. throughout the State).	11 Koli	कोली	..
16	Musahar . . .	मुसहर	8,89,681		12 Nishad/Mallab/Surahya	निषाद (मल्लाह, सुराहिया)	5,62,823 (Mallah and Surahiya only)
17	Nat . . .	नट	11,896		13 Satnami	सतनामी	..
18	Pan . . .	पान	13,721		14 Tanti, Tatwa	तंती ततवा	6,48,512 (Tanti and Tatwa only).
19	Pasi . . .	पासी	2,12,595		15 Tanta Patwa	तांता पटवा	..
20	Rajwar . . .	रजवार	1,64,351		16 Tanti Pan	तंती पान	..
21	Turi . . .	तूरी	64,665				..

II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr,

Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau :—

Bhumij . . . भूमिज

III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts :—

Bhuiya . . . भुइया

3,19,640


IV. In Shahabad district :—

Dabgar . . . दबगर

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State :							
1	Ager . . .	अगेर	..	1	1 Bant . . .	बन्ट	(Not available)
2	Asodi . . .	असोदी	..		2 Chamgar . . .	चामगार	Ditto
3	Bakad . . .	बकड	..		3 Dhed . . .	देड	Ditto
4	Bhambi . . .	भांबी	11,778		4 Dohari Chambhar . . .	दोहरी चमभार	Ditto
5	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	1,47,759		5 Garo . . .	गरो	Ditto
6	Chakrawadya-Dhar . . .	चक्रवाद्य-दासर	29		6 Haralaya . . .	हराल्या	Ditto
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडि	..		7 Helpa/Khalpa . . .	हेलपा, खालपा	Ditto
8	Chambhar, or Mochigar or Samagar . . .	चांभार, मोचिगर, समगार	3,99,410		8 Holar . . .	होलार	Ditto
9	Chena-Dasaru . . .	चन-दासर	983		9 Holer . . .	होलेर	Ditto
10	Chuhar or Chuhra . . .	चहार या चुहरा	..		10 Kakaya . . .	काकाय	Ditto
11	Dakaleru . . .	डाकलिरू	..		11 Kankaya . . .	कन्का	Ditto
12	Dhegu-Megu . . .	धेगु-मेगु	..		12 Kattai (Pardeshi Mochi, Chambhar.)	कट्टई (परदेशी मोची, चमार)	Ditto



13	Dhor . . .	ढोर	22,763	13	Matang . . .	मातंग	Ditto
14	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	12,993	14	Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	Ditto
15	Halleer . . .	हल्लीर	..	15	Pasi . . .	पासी	Ditto
16	Halsar, or Halsar or Hulsavar.	हलसार वा हुलसवर	..	16	Robidas/Haraley	रोहिदास, हाराले	Ditto
17	Holaya or Garode .	होलेय या गरोडे	..	17	Taral . . .	तराल	Ditto
18	Kolcha or Kolgha .	कोलचा या कोल्घा	..	18	Telegu Mochi .	तेलगू मोची	Ditto
19	Lingader . . .	लिंगाडेर	2,839				
20	Machigar . . .	मचिगार	..				
21	Madig, or Mang .	मादिग या मांग	417,665				
22	Mahar . . .	महार	17,42,812				
23	Mahyavanshi . .	माह्यावंशी	..				
24	Mangarudi . . .	मांगारूडी	5,846				
25	Meghval or Mengh-war	मेघवाल या मेघवार	57,199				
26	Mini Madig . . .	मिनि मादिग	..				
27	Mukri . . .	मुक्री	..				
28	Nadia . . .	नाडिया	939				
29	Rohit . . .	रोहित	..				
30	Shenva or Shindhaya	शेनवा या सिंधवा	13,279				
31	Shingdav or Shingadya	शिगदेव या शिंगड्या	..				
32	Sochi . . .	सोची	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	T'mali . . .	लिमली	93				
34	Turi . . .	तुरी	6,112				
35	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,45,687				
36	Vitholia . . .	विठोलिया	709				
II Throughout the State except in Gujarat Division :							
	Mochi . . .	मोची	..				
III In North Kanara District:							
	Kotegar . . .	कोटेगार	..				

COORG

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dravida	..	66				
2	Adi Karnataka	..	..		
3	Adiya	..	66				
4	Balagai	..	164				
5	Holeya	..	403				
6	Madiga	..	273				
7	Muchi	..	25				
8	Mundala	..	169				
9	Panchama	..	4,638				
10	Paraya	..	..		
11	Samagara	..	6				

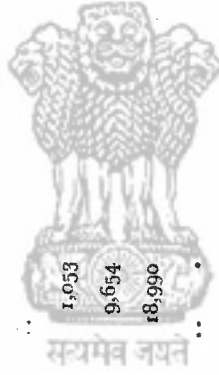


DELHI

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi-Dharmi	आदि-धर्मी	..	(1) Bhedkut	.	भेडकुट	(Not available)
2	Agria	अग्रिया	5,656	(2) Giarah	.	गियारा	Ditto
3	Aheria	अहेरिया	..	(3) Naribut	.	नारीबुट	Ditto
4	Balai	बलाई	..	NOTE.—Giarah is to be bracketed with 'Kanjari'.			
5	Banjara	बनजारा	2,799				
6	Bawaria	बौरिया	88				
7	Bazigar	बाजिगर	39				
8	Bhangi	भंगी	..				
9	Bhil	भील	306				
10	Chamar	चमार	..				
11	Chanwar Chamar	चंवर चमार	1,18,000				
12	Chohra (Sweeper)	चोहड़ा	49,078				
13	Chuhra (Balmiki)	चूहड़ा (बालमीकी)	..				

14	Dhanak or Dhanuk	• धानक या धानुक	3,621
15	Dhobi	• धोबी	8,694
16	Dom	• डोम	64
17	Gharrani	• घरामी	..
18	Jatva or Jatav Chamar (included in item Nos. 10 and 11).	जटया या जाटव चमार	..
19	Julaha (Weaver)	• जुलाहा	23,616
20	Kabirpanthi	• कबीरपंथी	..
21	Kachbandha	• कचबन्धिया	..
22	Kanjar	• कंजर	1,053
23	Khatik	• खटीक	9,654
24	Koli	• कोली	18,990
25	Lalbegi	• लालबेगी	..
26	Madari	• मदारी	..
27	Mallah	• मल्लाह	843
28	Mazhabi	• मजहबी	482
29	Megwal	• मेघवाल	..
30	Mochi	• मोची	275
31	Nat (Rana)	• नट (राना)	271
32	Pasi	• पासी	432



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Perna . . .	पेरना	..				
34	Ram Dasia . . .	रामदासिया	..				
35	Ravidasi or Raidasi . . .	रविदासी या रेदासी	..				
36	Rehgarh or Raigar . . .	रेहगढ़ या रेगढ़	19,667				
37	Sansi . . .	सांसी	622				
38	Sapera . . .	सपेरा	643				
39	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..				
40	Singiwala or Kalbelia . . .	सिंगीवाला या कालबेलिया	..				
41	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	308				



HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad-dharmi	आद-धर्मी	350	(1) Arya (if Harijan)	आर्य (यदि हरिजन)		15
2	Balmiki or Chura or Bhangri or Sweeper.	वाल्मीकि या चूहड़ा या भंगी	1,750	(2) Badhi/Nagahu	बाढी, नगालू		(Not available)
3	Bangali	बंगाली	315	(3) Bandhela	बन्धेला		Ditto
4	Banjara	बनजारा	682	(4) Bansi	बंसी		Ditto
5	Barar	बरड़	2,831	(5) Barad	बरड़		Ditto
6	Bawaria	बावरिया	..	(6) Batwal	बटवाल		1,005
7	Bazigar	बाजीगर	114	(7) Darai/Daryai (if Harijan)	दरई, दरयाई (यदि हरिजन)		(Not available)
8	Hesi	हेसी	985	(8) Dhaogri/Dhuai	ढोगरी		967
9	Bhajra	भजड़ा	418	(9) Hali	हाली		23,554
10	Chamar	चमार	41,117	(10) Jogi	जोगी		2,642
11	Chanal	चनाल	10,230	(11) Kamoh/Dagoli	कमोह, डगोली		142
12	Dagi	डागी	1,38,382	(12) Karoack	करोक		(Not available)
13	Daole	दौले	7	(13) Khatik	खटीक		164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dhaki or Toori	ढाकी या तूरी	..		(14) Lohar (if Harijan)	लोहार (यदि हरिजन)	17,147
15	Doom or Doomna	डूम या डूमणा	25,815		(15) Megh	मेघ	365
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha or Keer	कबीरपंथी या जुलाहा या कीर	10,986		(16) Rehara	रेहड़ा	(Not available)
17	Koli	कोली	178		(17) Sarde/Sarare/Siryare	सारदे, सराडे, सर्योर	224
18	Mazhabi	मजहबी	20		(18) Sipi	सीपी	3,347
19	Mochi	मोची	652		(19) Teli (if Harijan)	तेली (यदि हरिजन)	(Not available)
20	Nat	नट	52		(20) Thathiar/Thathera	ठठियार, ठठेरा	197
21	Od	ओड	98				
22	Pasi	पासी	..				
23	Pherra	फेरा	..				
24	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	..				
25	Ramdasia	रामदासिया	356				
26	Rehar	रेहड़	1,406				
27	Sansi	सांसी	3				
28	Sapela	सपेला	56				
29	Sikligar	सिकलीगर	190				
30	Sirkiband	सिरकीबंद	..				



HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Anamuk . . .	अनामक	3,127	(1)	Gurrappuvadlu . . .	..	..
2	Aray (Mala) . . .	आरे (माला)	3,405				
3	Arwa Mala . . .	अर्वा (माला)	6,702				
4	Beda (Budga) Jangam	बेडा (बुडगा) जंगम	3,174				
5	Bindla . . .	बिडला	16,027				
6	Byagara . . .	बैगारा	..				
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडी	..				
8	Chambhar . . .	चंभार	3,29,477				
9	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	डक्कल (डोक्कलवार)	10,736				
10	Dhor . . .	डोर	1,27,093				
11	Ellamalwar (Yellam- malawandlu).	यल्लमलवार (यल्लमाला- वांडलु)	2,998				
12	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
13	Holeya Dasari . . .	होलेय दासरी	..				
14	Kolupulvandlu . . .	कोलुपुलवांडलू	6,913				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	27,54,092				
16	Mabar . . .	महार	14,47,258				
17	Mala . . .	माला	11,00,115				
18	Mala Dasari . . .	मालादासरी	4,046				
19	Mala Hannai . . .	माला हन्नाई	35,807				
20	Mala Jangam . . .	मालाजंगम	8,101				
21	Mala Masti . . .	मालामस्ती	9,720				
22	Mala Sale (Netkani)	मालासाली (नेटकनी)	3,256				
23	Mala Sanyasi . . .	माला सन्यासी	4,910				
24	Mang . . .	मांग	9,68,633				
25	Mang Garodi . . .	मांगारादेवी	..				
26	Mann . . .	मन्ने	35,901				
27	Mashti . . .	मास्ती	31,527				
28	Mchar . . .	मेहतर	5,091				
29	Mitha Ayyalvar . . .	मिठल अयलवार	11,328				
30	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,614				
31	Samagara . . .	समगार	..				
32	Sindhollu . . .	सिंधोल्लु	..				
	(Chindollu)	चिंदोल्लू	..				

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1961	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	731				
2	Chamar . . .	चमार	1,204				
3	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	1,676				
4	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	43,326				
5	Turi . . .	तुरी	159				
6	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी-बरोट	..				

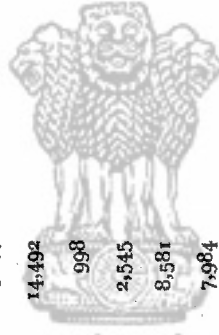
MADRAS

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra	अदि अंध्र	7,83,538	(1) Kurichchan	(1) Harijan	.	.
2	Adi Dravida	अदि द्राविड	19,53,669	(2) Holeyva Pallan (South Kanara).	(2) Holeyva Pallan (South Kanara).	.	.
3	Adi Karnataka	अदि कर्नाटक	777	(3) Kadaiyen	(3) Kadaiyen	.	.
4	Ajila	..	796	(4) Nalkadaya	(4) Nalkadaya	.	.
5	Arunthathiyar	अरुन्थथियारू	20,989	(5) Porumkollan	(5) Porumkollan	.	.
6	Baira	..	2,566	(6) Pallan (Vathiriyen, Pannadi).	(6) Pallan (Vathiriyen, Pannadi).	.	.
7	Bakuda	बकुडु	972	(7) Vedan	(7) Vedan	.	.
8	Bandi	बंदी	667	(8) Araya, Valan, Muk- kuyan (Malabar side).	(8) Araya, Valan, Muk- kuyan (Malabar side).	.	.
9	Bariki	बारिकि	4,459				
10	Bavuri	बावुरि	2,894				
11	Bellara	..	105				
12	Byagari	..	10,206				

13	Chachati	.	चच्चटि	6,190
14	Chakkiliyan	.	..	7,32,101
15	Chalavadi	.	चलवादि	4,129
16	Chamar	.	चमार	169
17	Chandala	.	चन्डाल	2,549
18	Cheruman	.	चेरुमन	2,59,260
19	Dandasi	.	दन्दासी	53,387
20	Devendrakulathan	.	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	4,849
21	Dom or Dombara, Paidi, Pano.	.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	1,37,774
22	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	.	घासी, हडी, रेल्ली, सार्चंदि	57,616
23	Godagali	.	गोडगल्ली	1,169
24	Godari	.	गोडारि	506
25	Godda	.	..	176
26	Gosangi	.	गोसांगि	295
27	Hasla	.	..	444
28	Holeya	.	होलेय	59,805
29	Jaggali	.	जगलि	3,644
30	Jambuvulu	.	..	8,085
31	Kadan	.	..	592

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32	Kalladi . . .	..	6,922				
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	26,600				
34	Karimpalan . . .	..	3,387				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	34,278				
36	Koosa . . .	..	987				
37	Koraga . . .	..	4,877				
38	Kudubi . . .	..	14,492				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	998				
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरवन	2,545				
41	Kurichchan . . .	कुरिच्चन	8,581				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	7,984				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिग	7,25,265				
44	Maila . . .	मैला	1,726				
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	9,58,876				
46	Mala Dasu . . .	..	2,895				
47	Malasar . . .	..	6,155				
48	Matangi . . .	..	752				
49	Mavilan . . .	..	1,618				



सत्यमेव जयते

50	Moger	.	.	933
51	Muchi	.	मुची	2,222
52	Mundala	.	मुन्डाला	7,541
53	Nalakeyava	.	.	1,796
54	Nayadi	.	नायदी	627
55	Pagadai	.	.	931
56	Paında	.	.	110
57	Paky	.	.	2,434
58	Pallan	.	.	9,95,669
59	Pambada	.	.	404
60	Pamidi	.	पमिदि	511
61	Panan	.	.	17,167
62	Panchama	.	पंचमा	83,064
63	Panniandi	.	.	13,47,948
64	Paraiyan	.	परयन	997
65	Paravan	.	परवन	23,207
66	Pulayan	.	पुलयन	89
67	Puthirai Vannan	.	.	1,786
68	Raneyar	.	.	2,435
69	Samagara	.	.	672
70	Samban	.	.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Sapari . . .	..	557				
72	Semman . . .	..	1,445				
73	Thoti . . .	..	1,977				
74	Tiruvalluvar . . .	..	249				
75	Valluvan . . .	..	71,430				
76	Valmiki . . .	..	5,175				
77	Vettuvan . . .	..	34,175				

*As Andhra and Madras were not Separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagri or Bagdi	बागरी, बागडी	54,235	(1) Bairwa (may be put with 'Chamar').	बैरवा		
2	Balai	बलाई	3,10,701	(2) Banchada	बानचडा		
3	Barahar or Basod	बरहार, बसोड	..	(3) Bawari and Moghi-ya (may be put with 'Pardhi').	बवारी और मोघिया पारधी के साथ		
4	Bargunda	बरगुन्डा	5,186	(4) Bhanumati	भानुमती		
5	Bedia	बेदिया	868	(5) Dabgar	दबगर		
6	Bhambi	भंबी	6,794	(6) Dali	डाली		
7	Bhangi or Mehtar	भंगी, मेहतर	51,984	(7) Damami (Dholi)	दमामी, डोली		
8	Chamar	चमार	7,06,382	(8) Dhed	देड़		
9	Chidar	चीडर	11,624	(9) Dhobi	धोबी		
10	Dhanuk	धानुक	5,225	(10) Dom	डोम		
11	Kanjar	कंजर	991	(11) Jatav	जाटव		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Khatik . . .	खटीक	25,660	(12)	Kalbelia, (to be put with 'Nat').	Sapera कालबेलिया, सपेरा : (नट के साथ)	
13	Koli . . .	कोली	1,18,725	(13)	Kotwal . . .	कोतवाल	
14	Mahar . . .	महार	4,685	(14)	Mahiyar . . .	महियार	
15	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,120	(15)	Mang (Mang Garodi)	मांग, मांग गारोडी	
16	Nat . . .	नट	8,092	(16)	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	
17	Pardhi . . .	पारधी	3,098	(17)	Regar . . .	रेगड़	
18	Pasi . . .	पासी	3,244	(18)	Zamral . . .	जामराल	
19	Sansi . . .	सांसी	2,267				

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
<i>Throughout the State (including all the communities in the existing list) :</i>							
1	Basor or Burud . . .	बसोर या बुरुड	56,573		(1) Basor and Bansodi (To be added with Basor).	बन्सोड, बन्सोडी	
2	Bahna or Bahana . . .	बाहना या वहना	1,202		(2) Chamari, Nona (to be added with Chamari).	चमारी, नोना	
3	Balahi or Balai . . .	बालाही या बालाई	58,853		(3) Dahat (to be added with Dahait).	दाहल	
4	Chamar . . .	चमार	6,63,071		(4) Dhoobi . . .	धोबी	80,339
5	Dom . . .	डोम	6,945		(5) Dumar (to be added with Dom).	डुमार	
6	Mang . . .	मांग	1,09,815		(6) Kharik, Chikwa or Chikvi.	खटीक, चिकवा, चिकवी	13,780
7	Mehtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	34,614		(7) Kanera and Mirdha (to be added with Khanger).	कानेरा, मिरधा	
8	Mochi . . .	मोची	7,432		(8) Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari or Garudi and Radhe-Mang (to be added with Mang).	दाखनी मांग, मांग माहशी, मांग गारूडी, राधे मांग	
9	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	3,31,526				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Audhelia (in Bilaspur district).	झौबेलिया	813		9 Nat, Natia, Kalibelia Saptara, Nat-Bheria.	नट, नटिया, कालबेलिया, सपेरा, नाथ भेरिया	6,213
11	Bedar (in Akola, Amravati and Buldana districts).	बेडर	532		10 Pasi, Pasis Pasi	पासी, पासिस पासी	
12	Chadar (in Bhandara and Sagar districts).	चडार	15,512		11 Patharia (to be added with katia).	पथरिया	
13	Dahait or Dahayat (in Damoh sub-division of Sagar district).	दहाईत या दहायात	904		12 Sansi		
14	Dewar (in Bilaspur, Drug, Raipur, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts).	देवर	1,962				
15	Dhanuk (in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof).	धनुक	4				
16	Dohor (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	डोहोर	7,186				
17	Ghasi or Ghasia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Wardha, Nagpur, Raipur, Sarguja, Bastar and Raigarh districts).	घासी या घासिया	41,062				



18	Holiya (in Balaghat and Bhandara districts).	होलिया	3,645
19	Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yemmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	कैकाडी	2,340
20	Katia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yemmal, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Nagpur, Ninnar, Raipur, Wardha, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district <i>except</i> in Seoni sub-division thereof; and in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof).	कतिया	34,356
21	Khangar (in Bhandara, Buldana and Sagar districts; and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district).	खंगर	6,735



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

कोरी

22 Kori (in Amravati, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Buldana, Chhindwara, Jabalpur, Mandla, Narmada, Raipur, Sagar, Drug, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district *except* in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof).

28,145

माडगी

23 Madgi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yavatmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).

11,954

महारा या मेहरा

24 Mahar or Mehra (throughout the State *except* in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district).

14,18,279

रुज्झार

25 Rujhar (in Sohagpur tahsil of Hoshangabad district).

1,425



MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<p><i>Throughout the State :</i></p> <p>Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.</p>							
<p><i>Throughout the State</i></p> <p>Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.</p>							
				1	2		
				Bansphor			
				3	4		
				Bhaimali or Mali			
				5	6		
				Bhutia-Bania or Bania			
				7	8		
				Dhupi or Dhobi			
				9	10		
				Dubla or Dholi			
				11	12		
				Hira			
				13	14		
				Jhalo or Malo, Jhalo-Malo.			
				15	16		
				Kaibartta or Jaliya			
				17	18		
				Lalbegi			
				19	20		
				Mahara			
				21	22		
				Mehtar or Bhangri			
				23	24		
				Muchi, Ravidas			
				25	26		
				Namasudra			
				27	28		
				Patni			
				29	30		
				Sotradhar			
				31	32		
				Yaithibi.			

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State except in Bellary District:</i>							
1	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..	1 Mochi	.	मोची	..
2	Adi Karnataka .	आदि कर्नाटक	12,78,497	2 Handi-Jogi	.	हांडी जोगी	..
3	Banjara or Lambani	बनजारा या लंबाणी	82,267	3 Ganti Chores	.	गंटी चोर	..
4	Bhovi . . . .	..	2,10,725	4 Kepmaris	.	..	..
5	Koracha . . .	कोरचा	15,446	5 Silkekeyathas	.	..	..
6	Korama . . .	कोरमा	21,886	6 Dakkaliga	.	..	..
<i>II. In Bellary District:</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आन्ध्र	..	7 Machala	.	..	..
2	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..	8 Sudagadu-Siddha	.	..	..
3	Adi Karnataka .	आदि कर्नाटक	..	9 Parila	.	..	..
4	Ajila	अजिला	..	10 Harijan	.	..	..
5	Arunthathiyar .	अरुन्थियार	..				
6	Bairav						



सत्यमेव जयते

7	Bakula . . .	बकुड़	..
8	Bandi . . .	बंडी	..
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	..
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	..
11	Bellara . . .	..	..
12	Byagari . . .	..	..
13	Chachati . . .	चच्चटि	..
14	Chakkiliyan . . .	चक्किलियान	..
15	Chalavadi . . .	चलवादि	..
16	Chamar . . .	चमार	..
17	Chandala . . .	चान्डाल	..
18	Cheruman . . .	चेरुमन	..
19	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासी	..
20	Devandrakulathan . . .	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	..
21	Dom or Dombars, Paidi, Pano.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	..
22	Ghasi or Haddi Relli Sachandi.	घासी, हड्डी रेल्ली साचंदि	..
23	Godagali . . .	गोडगलि	..
24	Godari . . .	गोडारी	..
25	Godda . . .	..	..
26	Gosangi . . .	गोसांगि	..


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27	Hasla . . .	..	..		
28	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
29	Jaggali . . .	जगालि	..				
30	Jambuvulu . . .	जंबवुलु	..				
31	Kadan . . .	..	..		
32	Kalladi . . .	..	..		
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	..				
34	Karimpalan . . .	करिमपालन	..				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	..		
36	Koosa . . .	..	..		
37	Koraga . . .	कोरगा	..				
38	Kudubi . . .	कुडुबि	..				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	..		
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवन	..				
41	Kurichchan . . .	कुरिच्चन	..				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	..				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिग	..				
44	Maila . . .	..	..		
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	..				



46	Mala Dasu	.	..
47	Malasar	.	मालासर
48	Matangi	.	मातंगी
49	Mavilan	.	..
50	Moger	.	..
51	Muchi	.	मुचि
52	Mundala	.	मुन्डाला
53	Nalakeyava	.	..
54	Nayadi	.	नायादि
55	Pagadai	.	..
56	Painda	.	..
57	Paky	.	..
58	Pallan	.	..
59	Pambada	.	पम्बाडा
60	Pamidi	.	..
61	Panan	.	..
62	Panchama	.	पंचम
63	Panniandi	.	..
64	Paraiyan	.	..
65	Paravan	.	परवन
66	Pulayan	.	पुलयन



सत्यमेव जयते

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
67	Puthirai Vannan .	..	..	सत्यमेव जयते			
68	Raneyar .	..	..		
69	Samagara .	..	..		
70	Samban .	..	..		
71	Sapari .	..	..		
72	Sennan .	..	..		
73	Thoti .	..	..		
74	Tiruvaluvar .	..	..		
75	Valluvan .	..	..		
76	Valmiki .	..	..		
77	Vetuvan .	..	..		

वाल्मीकी
वेदुवन

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . . .	आदि आन्ध्रा	..	1 Kumbhar (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	1 Baghuti (to be added with Bagheti).	..	..
2	Amant or Amat . . .	अमान्त या अमात	2,510	2 Sukuli (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	2 Barik (to be added with Bariki).	..	..
3	Audhelia . . .	औधेलिया	..	3 Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	3 Bhoi . . .	..	..
4	Badaik . . .	बाडिक	..	4 Desua/Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	4 Chandhai Maru . . .	..	..
5	Bagheti . . .	बाघेति	..	5 Dharua (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	5 Chakali . . .	..	..
6	Bajikar . . .	बाजिकर	..	6 Gurju or Ganju (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	6 Danda Chatra-Majhi	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Bari . . .	बारि	..	7 Pradhan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	7 Duria Dom (may be put with Dom).	..	..
8	Bariki . . .	बारिक	..		8 Ghani . . .	..	..
9	Basor or Burud . . .	बाउरुद	..		9 Gondo . . .	..	..
10	Bauri . . .	बाऊरि	..		10 Gorait or Korait . . .	..	..
11	Bauti . . .	बाउटि	..		11 Khodalo (to be added with Kodalo).	..	..
12	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	1,93,873		12 Kusta . . .	..	..
13	Bedia or Bejia . . .	बेदिया या बेजिया	..		13 Kummari . . .	..	..
14	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	858		14 Malo, Zala . . .	..	..
15	Bhata . . .	भाट	3,800		15 Musahar . . .	..	..
16	Bhumij . . .	भूमिजि	1,19,045		16 Namasudra . . .	..	..
17	Chachati . . .	चाचति	..		17 Sauntia (Santia)	..	..
18	Chamar . . .	चमार	47,266		18 Tanla . . .	..	..
19	Chandala (Chandal)	चान्डाल (चन्डाल)	..		19 Ujia . . .	..	..
20	Cherua or Chhelia . . .	चेरुआ या चेलिया	..			..	..
21	Dandasi . . .	दन्डासि	..			..	..
22	Desuabhumij . . .	देसुआभूमिज	..			..	..
23	Dewar . . .	देवार	..			..	..

24	Dhanwar	.	.	धानवार	..
25	Dharua	.	.	धारुआ	..
26	Dhoba or Dhobi	.	.	धोबा या धोबी	1,73,781
27	Dom or Dombo	.	.	डोम या डम्ब	1,37,920
28	Dosadha	.	.	दोसाध	5
29	Ganda	.	.	गन्ड	2,88,202
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra	.	.	घन्टरघड़ा या घन्टरा	1,026
31	Ghaai or Ghasia	.	.	घासि या घासिआ	35,853
32	Ghogia	.	.	घोगिआ	..
33	Ghusuria	.	.	घुसुरिया	2,164
34	Godagali	.	.	गोदागली	..
35	Godari	.	.	गोदारी	..
36	Godra	.	.	गोद्रा	1,821
37	Gokha	.	.	गोखा	57,010
38	Gunju or Ganju	.	.	गुन्जु या गान्जु	..
39	Haddi or Hadi or Hari	.	.	हाड्डी या हाडि या हरि	60,258
40	Irika	.	.	इरिका	389
41	Jaggali	.	.	जगली	..
42	Kandra or Kandara	.	.	कन्ड्रा या कन्डरा	1,81,872
43	Karua	.	.	कारुआ	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44	Katia . . .	काटिया	..				
45	Kela . . .	केला	11,131				
46	Khadala . . .	खडाल	..				
47	Kodalo . . .	कोदाल	..				
48	Kori . . .	कोरि	..				
49	Kumbhar . . .	कुम्भार	..				
50	Kurunga . . .	कुरुंग	..				
51	Laban . . .	लाबण	..				
52	Laheri . . .	लाहेरी	..				
53	Madari . . .	मदारी	..				
54	Madiga . . .	मदिगा	..				
55	Mahuria . . .	महुस्त्रिआ	2,801				
56	Mala or Jhala . . .	मल्ल या झल्ल	185				
57	Mang . . .	मोंग	..				
58	Mangan . . .	मनान	216				
59	Mehra or Mahar . . .	मेहेर या महार	10,009				
60	Mehtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	..				
61	Mewar . . .	मेवार	..				



सत्यमेव जयते

62	Mochi or Muchi	मोची या मुची	3,588
63	Mundapotta	मुण्डपोता	..
64	Nagarchi	नगारची	..
65	Paidi	पेडि	..
66	Painda	पेन्डा	..
67	Pamidi	पामिडि	..
68	Pan or Pano	पाण या पाणो	4,83,859
69	Panchama	पंचमा	..
70	Panika	पानिक	..
71	Panka	पंका	..
72	Pantanti	पाणतन्ति	..
73	Pap	पाप	..
74	Pasi	पासी	..
75	Patial or Patikar or Patratanti or Patua.	पाटिआल या पटाकार या पात्रतन्ति या पाटुआ	..
76	Pradhan	प्रधान	..
77	Rajna	राजन	..
78	Relli	रेली	..
79	Sabakhia	शबालिआ	..
80	Samasi	समासि	..
81	Sanci	सेनेई	..



सत्यमेव जयते

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82	Sapari . . .	सपारी	..				
83	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	..				
84	Sidhria . . .	सिद्धरिआ	..				
85	Sinduria . . .	सिन्दजुरिया	..				
86	Siyal . . .	सिअल	..				
87	Sukuli . . .	सिकुली	..				
88	Tamadia . . .	तमादिया	..				
89	Tamudia . . .	टामुदिया	..				
90	Tiar or Tior . . .	तिअर या तिअौर	9,803				
91	Turi . . .	तुरी	1,400				
92	Valamiki or Valmiki	वालमिकी या वाल्मिकी	..				



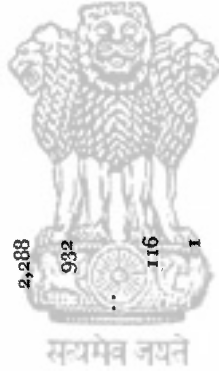
सत्यमेव जयते

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi	आद धर्मी	..	1 Bhedkut	भेडकुट	(Not available)	
2	Bangali	बंगाली	207	2 Burar/Berar (to be added with Barar).	बुरड़, बेरड़	Ditto	
3	Barar	बरड़	694	3 Gandil Gondola (to be added with Gandhilla).	गन्दील गन्दीला	Ditto	
4	Batwal	बटवाल	4	4 Mancsh (to be added with Sansi).	मनेश	Ditto	
5	Bawaria	बौरिया	2,228	5 Raigar	रंगर	Ditto	
6	Bazigar	बाजीगर	4,506				
7	Balniki or Chura	बालनीकी या चूड़ा	84,332				
8	Bhanjra	भंजड़ा	296				
9	Chamar	चमार	70,757				
10	Chanal	चनाल	4,165				
11	Dagi	दागी	12,171				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	29,570				
13	Dumna or Mahasha .	डुमना या महाशा	735				
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	123				
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	438				
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपन्थी	..				
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	2,288				
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	932				
19	Marija or Marecha .	मरीजा या मरीचा	..				
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	116				
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1				
22	Nat . . .	नट	245				
23	Od . . .	ओड	6				
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	142				
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	7				
26	Pherera . . .	फेरेरा	..				
27	Randasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	383				
28	Sanhai . . .	सनहई	..				
29	Sanhal . . .	सनहाल	..				



30	Sansi	.	.	.	सांसी
31	Sapera	.	.	.	सपेरा
32	Sacera	.	.	.	सरेरा
33	Sikigar	.	.	.	सिकलीगर
34	Sirkiband	.	.	.	सिरकीबन्द

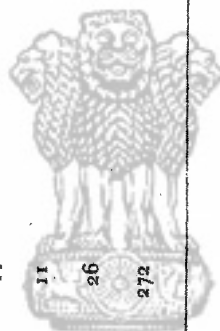
3,114

44

11

26

272



सत्यमेव जयते

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

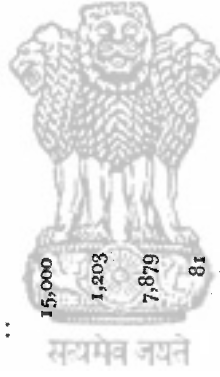
Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आदधर्मी			1 Bauria . . .	बावरिया	(Not available)
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	383		2 Bhangi . . .	भंगी	Ditto
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,566		3 Bhedkut . . .	भेड़कुट	Ditto
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	9,283		4 Darain . . .	दराई	Ditto
5	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	9,298		5 Dhaughni/Sippi	घौगरी, सीपी	Ditto
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	8,476		6 Doom . . .	डोम	Ditto
7	Balmiki or Chura . . .	बाल्मीकि या चुड़ा	2,55,205		7 Jatia Chamar/Rohgar (Raigar).	जटिया चमार, (रेगर)	Ditto
8	Bhanjra . . .	भंजड़ा	2,210		8 Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Ditto
9	Chamar . . .	चमार	5,28,646		9 Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	Ditto
10	Chanal . . .	चनाल	1,148		10 Sansoi . . .	सांसोई	Ditto
11	agri . . .	दागी	55,522				

12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	81,544
13	Dumna or Mahasha .	डुमना या महाशा	13,867
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	62
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	698
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपंथी	..
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	10,255
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	10,155
19	Marija or Marecha	मरीजा या मरीचा	3
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	944
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1,277
22	Nat . . .	नट	1,393
23	Od . . .	ओड	171
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	1,297
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	379
26	Phera . . .	फेरा	..
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी	12,215
28	Sanhai . . .	सन्हाई	..



सत्यमेव जयते

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	Sanhal . . .	सन्हाल	..				
30	Sansi . . .	सांसी	15,000				
31	Sapela . . .	सपेला	1,203				
32	Sarera . . .	सरेरा	7,879				
33	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	81				
34	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	4,316				



RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Throughout the State :							
1	Adi Dharmi	आदि धर्मी	2,531	Bairwa/Berwa	बैरवा, बेरवा	(Not available)	
2	Aheri	आहेरी	53,454	Balai	बलाई	2,42,381	
3	Badi	बदी	6,982	Bhambhi	भम्बी	2,21,087	
4	Bagri	बागरी	27,497	Bola	बोला	30,597	
5	Bajgar	बाजगर	8,030	Chandal	चांडाल	2,021	
6	Bansphor	बांसफोर	3,316	Jatav/Jatia	जाटव, जाटिया	37,546	
7	Bargi	बारगी	8,985	Jingar	जिंगर	239	
8	Bawaria	बाबरिया	30,500	Kanjar	कंजर	(Not available)	
9	Bhand	भांड	12,918	Khatik (in place of Khatka),	खटीक	93,974	
10	Bhangi	...	1,43,078	Koli/Kori	कोली, कोरी	1,08,282	
11	Bidakia	बिदाकिया	6,158	Megh/Meghwal	मेघ, मेघवाल	1,09,760	
12	Chamar	चमार	7,22,592	Salvi	सालवी	356	
13	Chura	चूरा	10,963	Sargara	सरगड़ा	42,490	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dabgar . . .	दाबगर	6,870				
15	Dhankia . . .	धाक्किया	23,324				
16	Dheda . . .	ढेड	12,549				
17	Dome . . .	डोम	1,878				
18	Gandia . . .	गान्डिया	289				
19	Garancha Mehtar . . .	गरन्चा मेहतर	328				
20	Godhi . . .	गोधी	1,746				
21	Jatia . . .	जाटिया	27,439				
22	Kalbelia . . .	काल्वेलिया	13,129				
23	Kapadia Sansi . . .	कापडिया सांसी	325				
24	Khangar . . .	खानगर	8,499				
25	Khatka . . .	खटका	16,984				
26	Kooch Band . . .	कुचबन्द	2,046				
27	Koria . . .	कोरिया	4,782				
28	Kunjar . . .	कुन्जर	16,817				
29	Madari (Bazigar) . . .	मदारी (बाजीगर)	1,668				
30	Majhabi . . .	माजहबी	8,832				
31	Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	23,578				

32	Mehar . . .	मेहतर	40,354
33	Mochi . . .	मोची	34,355
34	Nut . . .	नट	19,092
35	Pasi . . .	पासी	5,755
36	Raigar . . .	रेगर	1,44,847
37	Ramdasia . . .	रामदासिया	4,535
38	Rawal . . .	रावल	13,497
39	Sarbhangi . . .	सरभंगी	1,576
40	Singiwala . . .	सिंगीवाला	413
41	Sansi . . .	सांसी	29,210
42	Thori . . .	थोरी	6,739
43	Tingar . . .	तीरगर	3,180
44	Valmiki . . .	वाल्मिकी	2,893



SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bawa (Theth)	बावा (ठेठ)	78,236		Khalpa . . .	खाल्पा	(Not available)
2	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	33,676		Rohit . . .	रोहित	Ditto
3	Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	..				
4	Ch amar . . .	चमार	71,763				
5	Dangashia . . .	डांगशिया	..				
6	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	3,114				
7	Garmatang . . .	गरमातंग	..				
8	Hadi . . .	हाडी	..				
9	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	5,853				
10	Senva . . .	सेनवा	..				
11	Shemalia . . .	शेमालीया	..				
12	Thori . . .	थोरी	..				
13	Turi . . .	तुरी	410				
14	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी बारोट	..				
15	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,88,174				

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN
List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Ayyanavar	अय्यनवर	..	Eravalan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Araya	आरय	..
2	Bharatar	भरतर	366	2 Aryavathi	अरयवती	अरयवती	..
3	Chakkiliyan	चक्किलियन्	9,336	3 Mukkuvan	मुक्कुवन्	मुक्कुवन्	..
4	Domban	डोबन्	..	4 Valan	वालान्	वालान्	..
5	Eravalan	एरवालन्	719	5 Boyan	बोयान्	बोयान्	..
6	Kakkalan	काक्कालन्	3,186	6 Cheramar (Pulayan)	..	..	..
7	Kanakkan	कणक्कन्	17,525	7 Madigas	..	..	..
8	Kavara	कवरा	1,049	8 Tholkollan	..	..	..
9	Kootan (Koodan)	कूटन (कूडन)	302	9 Perumkollan	..	..	..
10	Kuravan	कुरवन्	1,15,762				
11	Mannan	मण्णान्	1,638				
12	Nayadi	नायाडी	394				

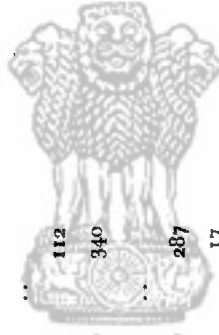
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Padannan	. . पडन्नन्	..				
14	Pallan	. . पल्लन्	42,651				
15	Palluvan	. . पल्लवान्	926				
16	Panan	. . पाणन्	9,851				
17	Paravan	. . परवन्	18,071				
18	Parayan (Sambayar)	परयन् (सांबयान्)	1,09,731				
19	Pathiyan	. . पतियान्	..				
20	Perumanan	. . पेरुमनान्	..				
21	Pulayan	. . पुलयन्	3,84,442				
22	Thandan	. . तण्डान्	47,457				
23	Ulladan	. . उल्लाडन्	..				
24	Uruly	. . ऊराली	5,181				
25	Vallon	. . वल्लोन्	..				
26	Valluvan	. . वल्लुवन्	282				
27	Vannan	. . वणन्	18,434				
28	Velan	. . वेलन्	52,509				
29	Vetan	. . वेटन्	12,935				
30	Vettuvan	. . वेटवन्	17,335				

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bardi . . . . .	..	50		Kanda . . . . .	..	..
2	Baiti . . . . .	..	667		Musahar . . . . .	..	..
3	Bhunar . . . . .	..	25				
4	Chamar . . . . .	..	1,455				
5	Dandasi . . . . .	..	..		
6	Dhenuar . . . . .	..	..		
7	Dhoba . . . . .	..	1,298				
8	Duai . . . . .	..	..		
9	Dum . . . . .	..	969				
10	Ghasi . . . . .	..	150				
11	Gour . . . . .	..	..		
12	Gunar . . . . .	..	..		
13	Gur . . . . .	..	..		
14	Gurang . . . . .	..	229				
15	Jalia Kaibarta . . . . .	..	356				
16	Kahar . . . . .	..	380				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Kalindi . . . . .	..	..		
18	Kan . . . . .	..	603				
19	Kanugh . . . . .	..	..		
20	Keot . . . . .	..	88				
21	Kharia . . . . .	..	69				
22	Khadit . . . . .	..	..		
23	Khemcha . . . . .	..	..		
24	Koch . . . . .	..	112				
25	Koir . . . . .	..	340				
26	Kol . . . . .	..	..		
27	Kora . . . . .	..	287				
28	Kotal . . . . .	..	17				
29	Mali . . . . .	..	5,628				
30	Bhainali . . . . .	..	2,271				
31	Mehtar . . . . .	..	147				
32	Muchi . . . . .	..	891				
33	Namsudra . . . . .	..	8,318				
34	Patni . . . . .	..	2,055				
35	Sabar . . . . .	..	..		
36	Mahisyadas . . . . .	..	1,992				



सत्यमेव जयते

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Agariya . . .	अगरिया	6,892	Bhoksa	1 Ahariya	आहेरिया	..
2	Badi . . .	बादी		Gond (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Tribes throughout the State).	2 Balai	बलाई	..
3	Badhik . . .	बाधिक	1,593		3 Bayar	बयार	..
4	Bahdiya . . .	बाहदिया	13,552		4 Khatik	खटीक	..
5	Baiga . . .	बाँगा	..		5 Kolta	कोल्ता	..
6	Baiswar . . .	बाँसवार	..		6 Kori	कोरी	..
7	Bajaniya . . .	बाजानिया	2,71,169		7 Mochi	मोची	..
8	Bajgi . . .	बाजगी	..		8 Musahar	मुसाहर	..
9	Balahar . . .	बलहार	..		9 Tarmali (may be put with Pasi).	..	..
10	Balmiki . . .	बालमिकी	..				
11	Bangali . . .	बांगाली	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Banmanus	.	..				
13	Bansphor	.	..				
14	Barwar	.	5,028				
15	Basor	.	..				
16	Bawariya	.	..				
17	Beldar	.	51,524				
18	Beriya	.	..				
19	Bhantu	.	..				
20	Bhoksa	.	281				
21	Bhuiya	.	658				
22	Bhuyiar	.	6				
23	Boria	.	..				
24	Chamar	.	73,53,486				
25	Chero	.	5,569				
26	Dabgar	.	765				
27	Dhangar	.	..				
28	Dhanuk	.	..				
29	Dharkar	.	..				



30	Dhobi . . .	घोबी	7,77,241
31	Dhusia or Jhusia . . .	धूसिया, झूसिया	..
32	Dom . . .	डोम	..
33	Domar . . .	डोमार	..
34	Dusadh . . .	दुसाध	79,483
35	Gharani . . .	घरानी	..
36	Ghasiya . . .	घसिया	786
37	Gual . . .	गुवाल	..
38	Habura . . .	हबुरा	2,224
39	Hari . . .	हारी	..
40	Hela . . .	हेला	..
41	Jatava . . .	जाटावा	..
42	Kalabaz . . .	कलाबाज	10,115
43	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	996
44	Kapasiya . . .	कापडिया	126
45	Karwal . . .	करवाल	692
46	Khairaba . . .	खैराबा	415
47	Kharot . . .	खारोट	4,334
48	Kharwar (excluding Banbasi)	खरवार (बनबासी को छोड़ कर)	78,747
49	Kol . . .	कोल	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	2,776				
51	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	..				
52	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	19,886				
53	Nat . . .	नट	27,361				
54	Pankha . . .	पंखा	3,609				
55	Parahiya . . .	पराहिया	538				
56	Pasi . . .	पासी	16,47,818				
57	Patari . . .	पटारी	418				
58	Rawat . . .	रावत	..				
59	Saharya . . .	सहारिया	7,690				
60	Sanaurhiya . . .	सनौरहिया	36				
61	Sausiya . . .	सांसिया	999				
62	Shilpkar . . .	शिल्पकार	3,88,135				
63	Turaiha . . .	तुराहा	..				
II. In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur District south of Kaimur Range :—							
	Gond . . .		5,922				

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Basor (Bansphor)	बसोर, बांसफोर	37,514	Dahait—synonym for kol; therefore recommended for inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes.	1 Ahirwar (may be put with Chamar)	अहीरवार	
2	Chamar or Jatav	चमार या जाटव	4,19,412		2 Baheliya (Vhela)	बहेलिया, व्हेला	
3	Dahait	दाहाइत	1,542		3 Balmik, Lalbegi	बालमीक, लालबेगी	
4	Dhartkar	धरकार	5,920		4 Beldar, Sunkar	बेलदार, सुनकार	
5	Dber	ढेर	3		5 Chamar Mangar, Bhariya (may be put with Chamar).	चमर मंगल, भारिया	
6	Dom	डोम	523		6 Dhobi	धोबी	
7	Domar or Doris	डोमार	3,715		7 Ghasia	घासिया	
8	Kuchbandhia	कुचबन्धिया	742		8 Kabutar (may be put with Nat).	कबूतर	
9	Mchar or Bhangri or Dhanuk	मेहतर या भंगी या धानुक	6,178		9 Khatik	खटीक	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Mochi	मोची	685				
				10	Kotwal, Kotwar	कोतवाल, कोतवार	
				11	Kumhar	कुम्हार	
				12	Mahar	महार	
				13	Moghia (may be put with 'Baheliya').	मोघिया	
				14	Muskhan	मुसखान	
				15	Nat, Navdigar, Sapera	नट, नक्दीगर, सपेरा	
				16	Pasi	पासी	
				17	Phansi (may be put with 'Baheliya').	फांसी	
				18	Raidas (may be put with 'Chamar').	रैदास	
				19	Sahariya	सहारिया	
				20	Sansia, Bedia	सांसिया, बेदिया	
				21	Shilpakar	शिल्पकार	




सत्यमेव जयते

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagdi . . .	बागदी	9,04,361	1 Bhumiij (Recommended for S. Ts.).	1 Basfore . . .	बासफोर	..
2	Bahelita . . .	बाहेलिया	369	2 Kasha . . .	2 Bhalha . . .	भाल्ला	..
3	Bairi . . .	बाईरी	4,393	3 Kora (Recommended for S. Ts.).	3 Charamakar (to be added with Chamar).	..	..
4	Bauri . . .	बाउरी	3,33,534	4 Lodha (Recommended for S. Ts.).	4 Dalui/Dalai . . .	दलुई, दलाई	..
5	Bediya . . .	बेदिया	11,043	5 Mahali (Recommended for S. Ts.).	5 Damai (Nepali)	..	..
6	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	1,089	6 Malpahariya (Recommended for S. Ts.).	6 Dhangar . . .	..	..
7	Bhumali . . .	भुइमाली	19,399	7 Nagasia (Recommended for S. Ts.).	7 Ddlay . . .	दूले	..
8	Bhuiya . . .	भुइया	64,063	8 Rabha (Recommended for S. Ts.).	8 Gainay (Nepali)	..	..
9	Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	86,439	9 Hadi . . .	9 Hadi . . .	..	..
10	Bind . . .	बिन्ध	10,381	10 Halakhor . . .	10 Halakhor . . .	हलालखोर	..
11	Chamar . . .	चमर	87,692	11 Kami (Nepali) . . .	11 Kami (Nepali) . . .	..	..
12	Dhoba . . .	धोबा	70,570	12 Keot, Keyot . . .	12 Keot, Keyot . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Doai . . .	दोघाई	1,936		13 Kharial . . .	..	..
14	Dom . . .	डोम	1,10,348		14 Korangas . . .	..	..
15	Dosadh . . .	दोसाध	30,133		15 Maghaiya Dom (to be added with Dom)	..	..
16	Ghasi . . .	घासी	3,534		16 Majhi, Dandmajhi, Galimajhi.	..	..
17	Gonchi . . .	गंडी	2,253		17 Matia . . .	..	..
18	Hari . . .	हारी	96,189		18 Nikari . . .	निकारी	..
19	Jalia Kaibarta . . .	जलिया, कैबर्त	83,669		19 Poundra (to be added with Pod).	..	..
20	Jhalo Malo or Malo . . .	झालो मालो, मालो	46,595		20 Ravidas/Mochi, Ravidas (to be added with Muchi).	..	..
21	Kadar . . .	कादर	597		21 Sarki (Nepali)	..	..
22	Kandra . . .	कांदरा	1,323		22 Sunri (excluding Saha)	..	..
23	Kaora . . .	काओरा	1,31,588		23 Tentulia Bagdi (to be added with Bagdi).	..	..
24	Karenga . . .	कारंगा	8,704				
25	Kasba . . .	कास्थ	474				
26	Kaur . . .	कोर	1,161				
27	Khaira . . .	खयरा	43,987				



28	Khatik . . .	खटीक	3,633
29	Koch . . .	कोच	931
30	Konai . . .	कोनाई	32,422
31	Konwar . . .	कनउवार	3,462
32	Kora . . .	कोड़ा	43,454
33	Kotal . . .	कोटाल	7,810
34	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	435
35	Lodha . . .	लोधा	68,346
36	Lohar . . .	लोहार	63,680
37	Mahar . . .	माहार	4,206
38	Mahli . . .	माहली	26,331
39	Mal . . .	माल	91,097
40	Mallah . . .	माल्ला	21,529
41	Malpahariya . . .	मालपहड़िया	4,813
42	Mehar . . .	मेथर	35,803
43	Muchi . . .	मुची	2,81,669
44	Musahar . . .	मुसाहार	9,732
45	Nagsia . . .	नगसिया	2,406
46	Namasudra . . .	नमसूद्र	3,24,723
47	Nuniya . . .	नूनिया	24,148
48	Paliya . . .	पालिया	12,125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40	Pan	.	पान	5,337			
50	Pasi	.	पासी	22,761			
51	Patni	.	पाटनी	33,034			
52	Ped	.	पेद	5,93,098			
53	Rabha	.	राभा	5,113			
54	Rajbanahi	.	राजबन्सी	7,72,619			
55	Rajwar	.	राजवार	25,701			
56	Suari	.	सुहि	45,153			
57	Tiyar	.	तिहार	41,978			
58	Turi	.	तुरी	18,040			

AJMER

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
	Bhil	भील	9,816		Bhil Mina	भील मीणा	(Not available)

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Tribes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
None							
				1 Andamanese		..	..
				2 Jarawa		..	..
				3 Nicobarese		..	..
				4 Sentinelese		..	..
				5 Onge		..	..
				6 Shompen		..	..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Tribes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagatas . . .	बगेट	..	1 Yerukulas . . .	येरुकुला	..	..
2	Chenchu . . .	चेंचु	..	2 Yenadi . . .	यनादि	..	..
3	Gandabas . . .	गोंडब	..	3 Sugalis/Lambadi . . .	सुगाली, लंबाड़ी	..	..
4	Jatpas . . .	जटपा	..	4 Valmiki (agency area)	वाल्मीकि	..	..
5	Kunnare . . .	कुम्मेर	..				
6	Kotia, Benthoo, Oriya, Barthika, Dhulla, Dulia, Holva, Paika, Putiya, Saurona, and Sidhopaiko Haolva.	कोटिय, बेंतो, ओरिय, बातिक, धूला या दलिय, होल्वा, पैक पुटिया, सरोना सिधोपैको होल्वा	..				
7	Konda Dhoras . . .	कोंड दोर	..				
8	Konda Kapus . . .	कोंड कापु	..				
9	Kondareddis . . .	कोंडरेड्डि	..				

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

- 10 Koyas Desaya, Kar-
dhus, Dongira Kon-
dhas, Kuttiya,
Mondhus, Thikiri-
vakondhas, and Ye-
nity Kondhs. or
Goud with its sub-
sects, Rajah, Lin-
raasha Koyas, Lin-
gudhari Koyas (or-
dinary) and Kottu
Koyas.
- 11 Kattunagakani . कट्टुनागकन
कोट्टु, दोसयि कोट्टु, डोंग्र
कोट्टु, कुट्टिय कोट्टु, तिकि-
रिय कोट्टु, येनित कोट्टु या
मोड राज या राश कोय,
लिगवारी कोय, कोट्टुकोय
- 12 Kondhs, Desay Kon-
dhus, Dongra
Kondhs, Kuttiya
Kondhs, Tikiriya
Kondhs, and Yenit
Kondhs.
- 13 Moona Dhora . . मुनदौर
नूकदौर, मुखदौर
- 14 Nooka Dhora or
Mukha Dhora.
- 15 Porja (a) . . पोर्जे
- 16 Reddi-Dhoras . . रेड्डीदौर
- 17 Savaras-Kapu, Sava-
ras-Maliya, Sava-
ras-Khutu, Sava-
ras.
- सवर कापु, सवर मालिय,
सवर खुटु, सवर



सत्यमेव जयते

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. In the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Dimasa (Kachari)	डिमासा (कचारी)	..		1 Biate or Biete	..	..
2	Garo	गारो	..		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Hajong	हाजंग			3 Changsan	..	..
4	Khasi and Jaintia	खासी और जयन्तीया			4 Chongloi	..	..
5	Any Kuki Tribes (Sitlhou, Lhouva, Chongloi, Hong-sung, Haokip or Haupt, Kipgen, Doungel, Mangfel, Lhoujem, Vaiphei, Lenthang, Thanggeu, Kholhou, Gamlhou, Hanneng, Hengna, Lhangum, Changsan, Guite, Gangte, Misao, Lupiceng, Uibuh, Jongbe, Haolai, Singson, Selnam, Khelma, Thado, Hrangkhwal or	कुकि			5 Doungel	..	..
					6 Gamalhau	..	..
					7 Gangte	..	..
					8 Guite	..	..
					9 Hanneng	..	..
					10 Haokip or Haupt	..	..
					11 Haolai	..	..
					12 Hengna	..	..
					13 Hmar	हमार	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rangkhoh, Sairhem, Khawathlang or Khothalang, Khawchung, Biatr or Biete, Rieng and Sukte).				14 Hongsung	..	..
6	Lakher . . . लखेर				15 Hrangthwal or Rangkhoh.	..	..
7	Any Lushai (Mizo) tribes.	लुशाई (मेजो)			16 Jongbe . . .	..	..
8	Mikir . . . भिकिर				17 Khasi and Jaintia (including or Pnar, War, Bhoi and Lynggam).	..	..
9	Any Naga Tribe . नागा				18 Khawchung . . .	..	..
10	Synteng . . . सिन्टेग				19 Khawathlang or Khothalang.	..	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Abor . . . आबर				20 Khelma . . .	..	..
2	Aka . . . आका				21 Kholhou . . .	..	..
3	Apatani . . . अपाटनी				22 Kipgen . . .	..	..
4	Dafia . . . डफला				23 Kuki . . .	..	..
5	Galong . . . गालंग				24 Lenthang . . .	..	..
6	Khampui . . . खाम्टि				25 Lhangum . . .	..	..
7	Mishmi . . . मिश्मि				26 Lhoujern . . .	..	..
8	Any Naga Tribe . नागा				27 Lhouvun . . .	..	..
9	Singpho . . . सिफो				28 Lupheng . . .	..	..
					29 Man (Tai-speaking)	मान	मान

10	Momba . . .	मम्बा	..	30	Mangjel . . .	..	..
11	Sherdukpen . . .	शेरडुकपेन	..	31	Misao . . .	..	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :							
1	Boro-Borokachari . . .	बड़ी-बड़ोकचारी	..	32	Pawi (to be put with Lakher).	पावी (लखेर के साथ)	..
2	Deori . . .	देउरी	..	33	Riang . . .	..	..
3	Hojai . . .	होजाई	..	34	Sairhem . . .	..	..
4	Kachari . . .	कचारी	..	35	Selnam . . .	..	..
5	Lahung . . .	लालंग	..	36	Singson . . .	..	..
6	Mech . . .	मेच	..	37	Sitlhou . . .	..	..
7	Miri . . .	मिरि	..	38	Sukte . . .	..	..
8	Rabha . . .	राभा	..	39	Thado . . .	..	..
				40	Thangueu . . .	..	..
				41	Uibuh . . .	..	..
				42	Vaiphei . . .	..	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :							
					Khowa . . .	..	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :							
				1	Aiton or Aitonia . . .	..	..
					(Tai speaking).		
				2	Barmans in Cachar. . .	..	..
				3	Duani or Dwani (Tai speaking). . .	..	..
				4	Man (Tai speaking) . . .	..	..

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil	. . . भील	1,266		1 Bhilala . . .	भिलाला	66
2	Gond	. . . गोंड	57,286		2 Daroi . . .	..
3	Keer	. . . कीर	2,899		3 Kol . . .	कोल	65
4	Karku	. . . कोरकू	5,237				
5	Mogia	. . . मोगिया	629				
6	Pardhi	. . . पारधी	528				
7	Saharia, Soala or Sor	सहरिया, सोइया या सौर	2,654				

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Asur	असुर	2,355	1	Agaria (Ironsmith only).	अगडिया	..
2	Baiga	बाया	..	2	Banjara	बनजरा	..
3	Bathudi	बठुडी	1,161	3	Bhogta	..	..
4	Bedia	बेदिया	34,465	4	Bhuinhar	भूइहर	..
5	Binjlia	बिंजलिया	53,541	5	Bhuiya	..	..
6	Birhor	बिरहोर	2,380	6	Bhuiyan	..	..
7	Birjia	बिरजिया	1,803	7	Bhumij	..	..
8	Chero	चेरो	20,834	8	Bhunya-Ghatwar	..	..
9	Chik Baraik	चिक बराइक	34,603	9	Dhangad	..	..
10	Gond	गोंड	21,278	10	Dhanwar	धनवर	..
11	Gorait	गोराइत	6,612	11	Gadaba	..	..
12	Ho	हो	3,94,252	12	Ghatwar	..	..
13	Karmali	करमाली	10,044	13	Juang	..	..

Throughout the State:



14	Kharia	खरिया	1,97,828	14 Kwar	कावर	..
15	Kharwar	खरवार	73,450	15 Khandait Paik	..	..
16	Khond	खोंड	..	16 Kosta	..	..
17	Kisan	किसान	14,658	17 Kumarbhag-Paheria	कुमारभाग पहाडिया	..
18	Kora	कोड	25,437	18 Lohra (To be added with Lohara).	..	..
19	Korwa	कोरवा	15,151	19 Mahli	..	..
20	Lohara	लोहार	..	20 Mehar	..	..
21	Mahli	माहली	64,287	21 Nagesia	..	..
22	Mal Paharia	माल पहरिया	43,560	22 Pahariya	..	..
23	Munda	मुंडा	5,51,778	23 Pahira	पहिरा	..
24	Oraon	उराँव	6,44,374	24 Pradhan	प्रधान	..
25	Parhaiya	परहैया	11,952	25 Rajwar	..	..
26	Santal	संथाल	1,62,920	26 Swansi, Sansi	..	..
27	Sauria Paharia	सोरिया पहाडिया	69,687	27 Tamarla	तमरिया	..
28	Savar	सावर	886	28 Tharu	थारू	..

II. In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum:

Bhumij . . . भूमिज 2,00,587

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Barda . . .	बर्डी	4	1 Chaudhri (in Surat district).		चौधरी	(Not available)
2	Bavacha . . .	बावचा	2,868	2 Konkna, Kukna, Kokni, Kokni Kumbhi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.).		कोंकणा, कुकणा, कोकणी, कोकणी कुणबी	..
3	Bhil, including Bhagalia, Bhil Garasia, Bhil, Dungri, Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Raval Bhil and Tadvi Bhil.	भील, भगालिया, भील गरसिया, धोली भील, डुंगरी भील, डुंगरी गरसिया, मेवासी भील, रावल भील, तडवी भील	1,06,530	3 Kumbi (in district).		कुणबी	..
4	Chodhra . . .	चोधरा	1,19,747	4 Tadvi (in Khandesh Distt.).		तडवी	29,652
5	Dhanka . . .	धाणका	54,240	5 Talavia . . .		तलाविया	1,61,990
6	Dhodia . . .	धोडिया	91,971				
7	Dubla . . .	दुबला	1,36,893				
8	Ganit or Gamta .	गामित या गामटा	1,01,341				
9	Gond . . .	गोंड	801				

10	Kathodi or Katkari . . .	काथोडी या कातकरी	1,45,537
11	Konkna . . .	कोंकणा	1,05,037
12	Koli Dhor . . .	कोली डोर	22,681
13	Koli Mahadav . . .	कोली महादेव	17,213
14	Maychi . . .	मावची	47,481
15	Naikda or Nayak (Naika)	नायकडा या नायक	19,603
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	पारधी समेत अडवीचिबर और फांसे पारधी	14,828
17	Patelia . . .	पटेलिया	765
18	Pomla . . .	पोमला	271
19	Powara . . .	पावरा	10
20	Rathawa . . .	राथवा	1,56,288
21	Thakur . . .	ठाकुर	5,000
22	Valvai . . .	वलवाई	2,94,737
23	Varli . . .	वारली	33,220
24	Vasava . . .	वसावा	



COORG

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Korana . . . . .	..	129				
2	Kudiya . . . . .	..	551				
3	Kuruba . . . . .	..	6,897				
4	Maratha . . . . .	..	542				
5	Meda . . . . .	..	98				
6	Yerava . . . . .	..	12,867				

DELHI

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
None	.	..	..	None	None	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Lahaul in Chamba District and in Spiti in Mahasu District</i>							
		..			1 Gaddi . . .	गढ़ी	13,311
					2 Gujjar . . .	गुज्जर	14,745
					3 Jad/Lamba/Khampa	जाड, लम्बा, खम्पा	(Not available)
		..	..	..	4 Kanaura . . .	कनौरा (कन्नर)	Ditto
					5 Lahaula . . .	लाहौला	Ditto
					6 Pangwala . . .	पंगवाल	Ditto
	Tibetan . . .	..	..	..

N.B.—Tibetan (the existing name) is, in fact, the name of a language and Tibetans are actually the Jads and Kanauras hence the previous name has been replaced by the latter two.

HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Andh . . .	अन्ध	12,455		1 Bedar, Belda	बेडर (बेडा)	..
2	Bhil . . .	भील	30,753		2 Ghisadi	घिसाडी (लोहार)	..
3	Chenchu, or Chenchuwar.	चेंचु, चेंचुवार	4,626		3 Koli	कोली	..
4	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	गोंड (नायकपोड एवं राजगोंड)	2,31,480		4 Lambada, Banjara, Laman (Lamani) Mathura Vanjara.	लम्बाडा, बंजारा, लमान, (लमान्) माथूरा वनजारा	..
5	Hill Reddis . . .	पहाड़ी रेड्डीज	..		5 Naikpod	..	..
6	Kolan (including Mannervaru).	कोलम एवं मन्नर वालू	..		6 Vanjari	..	..
7	Koya (including Bhinc Koya and Rajkoya).	कोया एवं राजकोया तथा भिने कोया	68,738		7 Yenandi	यनादी	..
8	Pardhan . . .	प्रधान	6,866		8 Yerukala	यरुकला	..
9	Thoti . . .	थोटी					

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil . . . भील		718	Nil	Nil	..	..
2	Dhodia . . .	..	2				
3	Koli . . . कोली		13,407				
4	Paradhi . . . पारधी		1,411				
5	Vaghri . . . वाघरी		1,464				

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

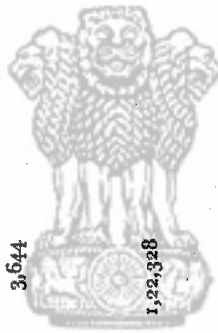
Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Aranadan	..	77	1 Kanivan or Kanyan (Tinnevely and Coimbatore).	..	..	..
2	Bagata	..	43,813	2 Malayali (Salem)	..	..	87,164
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhot-tada, Muria Bhot-tada and Sano Bhot-tada.	..	713	3 Marati (South Kanara, Hill Tribes).	..	..	43,486
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	34,385	4 Malayekudi	..	..	..
5	Chenchu	..	10,304	5 Yerukulas	..	..	1,24,491
6	Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerilam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olaria Gadaba, Pang Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba.	..	59,558	6 Badaga	..	..	..
7	Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.	..	31,931	7 Yenadis	..	..	1,89,350

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhiri- thya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.	..	..		8 Kadar 9 Adiyen 10 Kurichans 11 Palliyen 12 Sugali 13 Kadu 14 Kurangan	..............	..............
9	Kosalya Goudus-Bor- sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya, Dudu Kamaro, La- diya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.	..	..		
10	Magatha Goudus-Ber- nia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Donga- yath Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Ma- gatha and Sana Magatha.	..					
11	Holva . . .	..	..		
12	Jadapus . . .	..	..		
13	Jatapus . . .	..	..		
14	Kammara . . .	..	1,87,789				
15	Kattunayakan . . .	..	2,019				
16	Kharis-Khatti, Kom- matao and Lohara.	..	..		
17	Kodu . . .	..	..		
18	Konmar . . .	..	..		
19	Konda Dhoras . . .	..	1,04,875				



15—2 H. A.

20	Konda Kapus . . .	..
21	Kondariddis . . .	..
22	Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutuiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yeniy Kondhs.	2,38,025	
23	Kota . . .	1,432	
24	Kotia-Bartika, Benthoria, Oriya, Dhulia Dulia, or Holva Paiko, Putiya, Saurona and Sidho Paiko.	3,644	
25	Koya or Goud, with its sub-sects—Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) and Kottu Koyas.	1,22,328	
26	Kudiya . . .	4,466	
27	Kurumans . . .	13,341	
28	Manna Dhora . . .	..
29	Maunc . . .	1,944	
30	Mukha Dhora-Nooka Dhora.	..	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	Muria . . .	..	1,612			
32	Palgarapu . . .	..	..	
33	Palasi . . .	..	..	
34	Paniyan . . .	..	41,388			
35	Porjas-Bodo Bonda, Deruva, Didua, Jodia, Mundili, Pengu, Pydi and Saliya.	..	1,57,188			
36	Reddi Dhoras . . .	..			
37	Savaras-Kapu Sava- ras, Khutto Sava- ras and Maliya Sa- varas.	..	74,425			
38	Sholaga . . .	..	3,776			
39	Toda . . .	..	762			
40	Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Is- lands who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands.	..				

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

I. Throughout the State:

1	Gond	गोंड	12,986	1 Barela		बरेला	..
2	Korku	कोरकु		2 Khordai		खार्दै	..
3	Seharia	सहरिया	34,434	3 Mankar		मनकर	..
				4 Nihal (may be put with 'Korku').		निहाल (कोरकु के साथ)	..
				5 Patelia (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).		पाटलिया (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..
				6 Tadvi (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).		तडवी (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..

II. In the Revenue District of Jabua; in the tehsils of Sendhava, Barwani, Rojpur, Khargone, Bhikangan and Maheshwar of the Revenue District of Khargone; in the tehsil of Sailana of the Revenue District of Railam; in the tehsils of Sardarpur, Kukshi, Dhar, and Manavpur of the Revenue District of Dhar :

Bhils and Bhilalas (inclusive of sub-tribes).

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List (excluding localities)	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Throughout the State (including those in the existing List) :

1	Andh (in Melghat taluk of Amravati district).	आंध	64		1 Dhumwan	धुवन	(Not available)
2	Baiga (in Balhar tehsil of Balaghat district).	बाँगा	36,607		2 Dbonla	दोनला	Ditto
3	Bhaina (in Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Korta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district).	भैना	22,961		3 Jhonia	झोरिया	Ditto
4	Bharial-Bhumia or Bhunhar-Bhumia (in Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district).	भारिया-भूमिया भूमिया	43,630		4 Khairwar	खैरवार	165
5	Bhattra (in Karghora tehsil of Bilaspur district).	भतरा	45,381		5 Koiton	कोइतन	(Not available)
					6 Mahali	महाली	74,348
					7 Panika	पनका	..
					8 Sub-tribes of Bhil :— (to be added with Bhil).		
					Bhillala, Bhil-Kotil, Bhil-Tarwi, Naikar, Naikda-Bhil	भील कोटील भील, तड़वी नायकड़ा-भील (for Bhilala only)	18,995

6	Bhil (in Sironcha and Gharchinoli tehsils of Chanda district).	मोल	31,165	9	Sub-tribe of Bhuihar: Pando (to be added with Bhuihar).	पांडो	..
7	Bhunjia (in A marwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnagori tehsils of Chhindwara district).	भुंजिया	11,171	10	Sub-Tribes of Gond: (to be added with Gond) Arakh or Arrakh		..
8	Binjhawari (in Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Drug district).	बिंजवार	33,178		Agaria	..	..
					Asur	..	..
9	Birhul or Birhor (in Mandla, Niwas and Rangarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla District).	बिरहुल या बिरहोड			Bhatola	..	..
					Bhimma	..	..
					Bhuta or Keilabhuta or Koilabhuti,	..	..
10	Dhanwar (in Harsud tehsil of Nimar district).	धनवार	19,918		Bhar	..	..
					Dhuru or Dhurwa	..	..
11	Gadaba or Gadba (in Dharanjigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district).	गदाबा या गदबा	493		Dhoba	..	..
					Dhulia	..	..
					Gatta or Gatti	..	..
					Gaita	..	..
12	Gond (including Mandia "Maria" and Mucia "Muria"). (In Ambikapur, Baitunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur,	गोंड (माडिया, मारिया मुडिया मुरिया के साथ)	14-43,672		Galki	..	..
					Ganda or Gandhi,	..	..
					Gowari	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Mahendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tahsils of Suarguja districts.)						
13	Halba . . .	हलबा	78,125		Kalanga . . .	..	..
14	Kamar . . .	कमार	231		Khatola . . .	..	..
15	Kawar or Kanwar . . .	कवर या कंवर	434		Koitar . . .	..	..
16	Kharia . . .	खड़िया			Koya . . .	कोया	..
17	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	कोंध या खोंड या कंध			Khirwar or Khirwara . . .	..	..
18	Kol . . .	कोल	8,247		Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Nagarchi . . .	..	..
19	Kolam . . .	कोलम	1,835		Ojha . . .	..	..
20	Korku . . .	कोरकू	25,692		Thatia or Thotya . . .	..	..
21	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	317		Raj . . .	..	..
22	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	1,73,002		Nagwanshi . . .	..	..
23	Munda . . .	मुंडा	17,149		Mannewar . . .	मन्नेवार	..
24	Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	नगसिया या नगासिया	18,216		Dorla . . .	डोरला	..
25	Nihal . . .	निहल			Mana . . .	माना	..
26	Oraon . . .	उरांव			Kandra . . .	..	..
27	Pardhan . . .	परधान			Bison horn Miria, Hill Miria . . .	बायसन हॉर्न मारिया	..
			34,722		Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Chota Maria . . .	..	..
			10,955			..	..
			80,705			..	..
			63,661			..	..

28	Pardhi . . . पारधी	7,548	Dandami Maria	..	..
29	Parja . . . परजा	21,834	Kuchaki Maria	..	..
30	Saonta or Saunia . सांठोता या सौंता	8,674	Kucha Maria	..	..
31	Sawar or Sawara . संवर या संवरा	22,403	Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	..	..
11 Sub-Tribes of Kanwar: (To be added with Kanwar).					
			Kanwar	..	..
			Kaur	..	..
			Cherwa	..	..
			Rathia	..	..
			Tanwar	..	..
			Chatiri	..	..
12 Sub-Tribes of Korku: (to be added with Korku).					
			Bopchi	..	..
			Mouasi	..	..
			Nihal or Nahul	..	..
			Bondhi or Bondeya	..	..
13 Sub-Tribes of Korwa: Kodaku (to be added with Korwa).					
			Kodaku	..	..
14 Sub-Tribes of Pardhan: (To be added with Pardhan).					
			Pathari	..	..
			Soroti	..	..



सत्यमेव जयते

सत्यमेव जयते

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Any Kuki Tribe (Aimal, Chiru, Chothe, Gangte, Hmar, Kom Langang, Paite Purum, Sukte of Manipur Thadu, Vaiphei and Anal.)	कुकी					..
					1 Aimal . . .	..	..
					2 Anal (Moyon, Monsang).	..	..
					3 Angami . . .	..	..
					4 Chiru . . .	..	..
					5 Choth . . .	..	..
					6 Gangte . . .	..	..
					7 Hmar . . .	..	..
					8 Kabu . . .	..	..
					9 Kacha Naga . . .	..	..
					10 Khoirao . . .	..	..
					11 Koireng . . .	..	..
					12 Kom . . .	..	..
2	Any Lushai Tribe	लुसाई					
3	Any Naga Tribe	नागा					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					13 Kuki . . .	..	..
					14 Langang . . .	..	..
					15 Lushai . . .	..	..
					16 Maram . . .	..	..
					17 Maring . . .	..	..
					18 Mao . . .	..	..
					19 Naga . . .	..	..
					20 Paite (Simte) . . .	..	..
					21 Purum . . .	..	..
					22 Raite . . .	..	..
					23 Sena . . .	..	..
					24 Sakte . . .	..	..
					25 Tangkhul . . .	..	..
					26 Thadou . . .	..	..
					27 Vaiphui . . .	..	..



MYSORE

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing Lists	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State Except in Bellary District :</i>							
1	Hasalaru . . .	..	178	1	Gowdalu . . .	..	..
2	Iruliga . . .	..	3,189	2	Malaikudi . . .	..	..
3	Jenu Kuruba . . .	..	..		
4	Kadu-Kuruba . . .	..	..		
5	Maleru . . .	..	2,743				
6	Soligaru . . .	..	2,961				
<i>II. In Bellary District :</i>							
1	Aranadan . . .	..	..		
2	Barata . . .	..	..		
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhattada, Muria Bhattada and Sano Bhattada.	..	..		
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	..		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Chenchu						
6	Gadabas-Roda Gadaba, Cerilam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olaro Gadaba, Pangiro Gadaba and Pranga Gadaba.						
7	Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.						
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhirthiya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.						
9	Kosalya Goudus-Bo-sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya Dudu Kamaro, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.						
0	Magatha Goudus, Bernia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladiya Goudu, Pon-na Magatha and Sana Magatha.						



सत्यमेव जयते



सत्यमेव जयते

- 11 Holva
- 12 Jadapus
- 13 Jatapus
- 14 Kannara
- 15 Katunayakan
- 16 Khatris-Khatti, Kommarao and Lohara.
- 17 Kodu
- 18 Konmar
- 19 Konda Dhoras
- 20 Konda Kapus
- 21 Kondareddis
- 22 Kondhe-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, and Yeniy Kondhs.
- 23 Kota
- 24 Kotia-Bartika, Ben-
tho Oriya, Dhulia
or Dulia Holva Pa-
iko, Putiya, San-
rona and Sidho-
Paiko.

8

7

5

4

3

2

1

25 Koya or Gond, with
its sub-sects Raja or
Rasha Koyas, Lin-
gadhari Koyas (Or-
dinary) and Kottu
Koyas.

26 Kudiya . . .

27 Kurumans . . .

28 Manna Dhora . . .

29 Maure . . .

30 Mukha Dhora Nooka
Dhora.

31 Muria . . .

32 Paigarapu . . .

33 Palasi . . .

34 Paniyan . . .

35 Porjas Bodo Bonda,
Darua, Didua, dia,
Mundili, Jopengu
Pydi and Saliya.

36 Reddi Dhoras . . .



37 Savaras-Kapu Savaras,
Khutto Savaras and
Maliya Savaras.

38 Sholaga . . .

39 Toda . . .

40 Inhabitants of the Lac-
cadive Minicoy and
Amindivi Islands,
who, and both of
whose parents were
born in these Islands.



सत्यमेव जयते

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagata	बागता	..		1 Bhattada	..	..
2	Baiga	बाइगा	..		2 Bhatra	..	..
3	Banjara or Banjari	बंजारा या बंजारी	6,892		3 Bhumia	भूमिया	..
4	Bathudi	बाथुड़ी	85,468		4 Bhumij	भूमिज	..
5	Bhuiya or Bhuyan	भुइया या भूयां	1,99,833		5 Bhunjia	भुंजिया	..
6	Binjal	बिजल	77,835		6 Desua Bhumij	देसुवा भूमिज	..
7	Binjhia or Binjhoa	बिजिया या बिजोआ	..		7 Dharua	..	..
8	Birhor	बिरहोर	358		8 Didayi	..	..
9	Bhonde Poraja	बन्दो परजा	..		9 Gauda	..	..
10	Chenchu	चेन्चू	..		10 Gandia	..	..
11	Dal	दल	..		11 Holva	..	..
12	Gadaba	गादबा	..		12 Kol	..	..
13	Ghara	घारा	..		13 Kotia	..	..

14	Gond	.	.	.	गण्ड	2,78,421	..	14	Kuli	.	.	..	..
15	Gorait or Korait	.	.	.	गोरैत या कोरैत	..	..	15	Lodha	.	.	..	..
16	Ho	.	.	.	हो	2,16,130	..	16	Madia	.	.	..	..
17	Jatapu	.	.	.	जटापु	..	..	17	Matya	.	.	..	..
18	Juang	.	.	.	जुआंग	17,616	..	18	Malhar	.	.	..	..
19	Kawar	.	.	.	कावार	..	..	19	Onanatyia	.	.	..	..
20	Kharia or Kharian	.	.	.	खरिया या खरियाँ	71,144	..	20	Parenga	.	.	..	..
21	Kharwar	.	.	.	करवार	1,009	..	21	Pentia	.	.	..	..
22	Khond (Kond), or Kandha, or Nanguli Kandha, or Sitha Kandha.	.	.	.	खोण्ड या कंनध या नगुली कंध या शी कंध	3,70,172	..	22	Pradhan	.	.	..	..
23	Kisan	.	.	.	किसान	1,04,367	..	23	Rajuar	.	.	..	..
24	Kolah Kol-Loharas	.	.	.	कोल्ह कोल लोहार	..	..	24	Shabar, Lodha	.	.	..	..
25	Kolha	.	.	.	कोल्ह	..	..	25	Yeneti-Dora	.	.	..	..
26	Koli	.	.	.	कोली	5,864	..						
27	Kondadora	.	.	.	कोन्ददोरा	..	..				
28	Kora	.	.	.	कोरा	28,898	..						
29	Korua	.	.	.	कोरुआ	636	..						
30	Koya	.	.	.	कोया	..	..				
31	Kulis	.	.	.	कुलीस	..	..				
32	Mahali	.	.	.	माहाली	4,832	..						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Mankidi	. .	माकिडी	..			
34	Mankirdia	. .	माकिरिडिया	..			
35	Mirdha	. .	मिरधा	..			
36	Munda(Munda-Lohara and Munda-Mahali).	. .	मुण्डा (मुण्डा लोहार और मुण्डा माहली)	88,591			
37	Mundari	. .	मुण्डारी	..			
38	Oraon	. .	ओरॉय	97,701			
39	Paroja	. .	परजा	..			
40	Santal	. .	संताल	3,51,968			
41	Saora, or Savar, or Saura, or Sahara.	. .	सौरा वा सवर या सहर	2,85,985			
42	Tharua	. .	थारुआ	..			

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Nil . .	..	Nil	Nil . . .	. . .	..	..

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra District :</i>							
1	Tibetan . . . . .	..	..	..	1 Gaddi	गढ़ी	20,585
					2 Jad, Kanaura*	जाड़, कनौर	(Not available)

* Instead of Tibetan who are really Jad, Kanaura.

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the Scheduled Areas of the State :</i>							
1	Bhil . . . भील		3,16,348	1 Bhil . . . भील			4,04,235
				2 Bhil Mina . . . भील मीणा			9,33,709
				3 Damor, Damarla . . . डमोर, डमरिया			(Not available)
				4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).		गरासिया	17,290
				5 Mina (in Alwar, Bharatpur, Bundi and in Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).		मीणा	(Not available)
				6 Sehria, Sahariya . . . सेहरिया, सहरिया			Ditto

SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adodia . . .	आडोडिया	..	Adodia (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	1 Charan (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	..
2	Daffer . . .	डफेर	..	Daffer, Ditto	2 Padhar (only in Jhalawad Distt.).	पढार	..
3	Ghantia . . .	घंटीया	..	Ghantia, Ditto	3 Rebari or Bharwad (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रबारी या भरवाद	..
4	Miyana . . .	मीयाणा	7,658	Miyana, Ditto	4 Siddi, Ditto	सीद्दी	
5	Sindhi . . .	सिंधी	22,493	Sindhi, Ditto			
6	Wedva Waghri . . .	वेडवा वाघरी	24,860	Wedva waghri, Ditto			

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Throughout the State:

1	Hill Pulay	हिल पुलयन					
2	Kadar	काडर	287				
3	Kanikaran	काणीकरन	7,160				
4	Kochu Velan	कोचुवेलन					
5	Malai Arayan	मलैअरेयन	3,883				
6	Malai Pandaram	मलै पण्डारम	201				
7	Malai Vedan	मलै वेडन्					
8	Malayan	मलयन	3,424				
9	Malayarayar	मलअरियर	3,422				
10	Mannan	मन्नान					

Throughout the State:

- 1 Kannikar
- 2 Eravallan
- 3 Irulan
- 4 Malakuravan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Muthuvan . . .	मुतुवान	1,399				
12	Palleyan . . .	पल्लैयन	520				
13	Palliyar . . .	पल्लियर					
14	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	उल्लाडन	6,106				
15	Uruly . . .	उराली					
16	Vishavan. . .	विषवन	178				



सत्यमेव जयते :

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Lushai . . . . .	..	3,068	Tripura (Retained in S. T. List in the modified form).	1 Balte	..	..
2	Mag . . . . .	..	8,438	2 Bankhal	..	..	..
3	Kuki (Paitu, Belalhut Thangcuva, Laifang, Bankhal, Mizel, Namte, Chhalya, Fun, Kuntei, Lentei, Jangtei, Rangchan, Balte and Khareng.)	..	23,575	3 Belalhut	..	..	..
4	Chakma . . . . .	..	14,630	4 Chhalya	..	..	..
5	Caroo . . . . .	..	3,581	5 Fun	..	..	..
6	Chaimal . . . . .	..	..	6 Hajango	..	..	..
7	Halam . . . . .	..	..	7 Jangtei	..	..	..
8	Khasia . . . . .	..	..	8 Khareng	..	..	..
9	Bhutia . . . . .	..	..	9 Khephong	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Munda including Kaur	..	3,439	10 Kuntei	.	..	..
11	Orang	..	..	11 Laifang	.	..	..
12	Lepcha	..	..	12 Lentei	.	..	..
13	Santal	..	1,228	13 Mizel	.	..	..
14	Bhil	..	..	14 Nante	.	..	..
15	Tripura	..	2,69,023	15 Paitu, Paite	.	..	..
16	Jamatia	..	..	16 Rangchan	.	..	..
17	Noatia	..	..	17 Rangkhole	.	..	..
18	Riang	..	..	18 Thangluya	.	..	..
				19 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippra (except those living in the city of Agartala).	.	..	..
				20 Uchai	.	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion, 1951	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1						1 Bhil (Bhopa)	...
2						2 Bhoksa	...
3						3 Bhuiya	...
4						4 Bhutia (Khampa, Tolcha, Jod)	...
5						5 Bora	...
6						6 Cheru	...
7						7 Gond (Dhuria, Naik, Ojha)	...
8						8 Jaunsari	...
9						9 Kharwar	...
10						10 Kol	...
11						11 Korwa (Korku)	...
12						12 Raji (Banmanus)	...
13						13 Tharu	...

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Agariya . . .	आगरिया	12,569		1 Bharia (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	भरिया	..
2	Baiga . . .	बेगा	55,488		2 Kandar (may be put with 'Khairwar').	कन्दर	..
3	Bedia . . .	बेदिया	14,515	Bedia (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Castes.	3 Kol (Dahait).	कोल (वाहाइत)	..
4	Bhil . . .	भील	2,24,124	May be put with 'Sania').	4 Paliha (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	पलिहा	..
5	Bhumiya . . .	भूमिया	8,942		5 Pathari (may be put with 'Gond').	पथारी	..
6	Biar (Biyar) . . .	बियार	6,714		7 Saur	सवर	..
7	Gond . . .	गोंड	1,770				
8	Kamar . . .	कमार	6,060				
9	Khairwar . . .	खैरवार	35,210				
10	Majhi . . .	माझी	15,864				
11	Mawasi . . .	मवासी	2,078				
12	Panika . . .	पनिका	1,714				
13	Pao . . .	पाव	3,257				
14	Sonr . . .	सोंड	29,977				